

Pricelist

July 2021

Spare parts





Floor Standing Toilets (Two piece)	
Series 1930*	23
Caro*	23
D-Code	24
Darling New	26
Duraplus	28
DuraStyle	29
Нарру D.	31
Нарру D.2	32
ME by Starck	33
Medici	36
P3 Comforts	37
PuraVida	39
Starck X*	40
Starck 1	41
Starck 2	42
Starck 3	43
Vero	46

* 0	iscor	Alme	
~ []	115(0(0)1	11.41610	rero 📖

Wall-mounted Toilets	
Identify Your Wall-mounted Toilet	47
1930 Series	49
D-Code	49
Darling New	50
Duraplus	52
DuraStyle	53
Нарру D.2	55
ME by Starck	56
P3 Comforts	58
Starck 2	58
Starck 3	60
Vero	61
Vero Air	62

Vero Air	62
Toilet Seats	
Identify your Toilet Seat	63
1930 Series	67
2nd Floor	68
Caro	68
D-Code	70
Darling	71
Darling New	72
Duraplus	74
DuraStyle	74
Esplanade	76
Foster	76
Giorno	77
Нарру D.	77
Нарру D.2	78
ME by Starck	80
Medici	82
Metro	82
P3 Comforts	82
PuraVida	84
Starck X	84
Starck 1	85
Starck 2	86
Starck 3	87
Tribeca	90
Vero	90
Vero Air	91
DuraStyle Basic	92
Viu	92
Additional spare parts (for claims only)	



Bidets		Furniture Washbasins
Wall Hung Bidets	93	Identify your Furniture Washbasin
Floor Standing Bidets	98	Darling New
		D-Code
Urinals	- 1	DuraSquare
Identify Your Urinal	101	DuraStyle
ME by Starck	102	Happy D.2
DuraStyle	103	ME by Starck
Starck 1	105	P3 Comforts
Starck 3	105	Starck 1
Utronic	106	Starck 3
Vero	107	Vero
		Vero Air
Washbowls		Viu
Wasiibowts	_	
Identify Your Washbowl	108	
	108	Ceramics
Identify Your Washbowl		
Identify Your Washbowl 2nd floor	111	Ceramics
Identify Your Washbowl 2nd floor Architec	111	Ceramics
Identify Your Washbowl 2nd floor Architec Bacino	111 111 111	Ceramics
Identify Your Washbowl 2nd floor Architec Bacino Cape Cod	111 111 111 112	Ceramics
Identify Your Washbowl 2nd floor Architec Bacino Cape Cod DuraSquare	111 111 111 112 113	Ceramics
Identify Your Washbowl 2nd floor Architec Bacino Cape Cod DuraSquare DuraStyle	111 111 111 112 113 113	Ceramics
Identify Your Washbowl 2nd floor Architec Bacino Cape Cod DuraSquare DuraStyle Foster	111 111 111 112 113 113 114	Ceramics
Identify Your Washbowl 2nd floor Architec Bacino Cape Cod DuraSquare DuraStyle Foster Happy D.2	111 111 111 112 113 113 114 114	Ceramics
Identify Your Washbowl 2nd floor Architec Bacino Cape Cod DuraSquare DuraStyle Foster Happy D.2 Luv	111 111 111 112 113 113 114 114 116	Ceramics
Identify Your Washbowl 2nd floor Architec Bacino Cape Cod DuraSquare DuraStyle Foster Happy D.2 Luv Starck 1	111 111 111 112 113 113 114 114 116 117	Ceramics
Identify Your Washbowl 2nd floor Architec Bacino Cape Cod DuraSquare DuraStyle Foster Happy D.2 Luv Starck 1 Starck 2	111 111 111 112 113 113 114 114 116 117	Ceramics

Vanity Basins



Bathtubs		Spare Parts Furniture	
Identify your Bathtub	138	Glass shelf / Bracket for glass shelf /Railing bar	178
Architec	142	Handles	187
Blue Moon	143	Interior Systems	189
Cape Cod	143	Light engineering	190
Daro	144	LED-Elements	193
D-Code	145	Lighting for Consoles	195
DuraSquare	147	Electronics	196
DuraStyle	148	Fixings	197
Нарру D.2	149	Mounting articles	198
Happy D.2 Plus	151	Hinges	202
Luv	152	Mirror doors	205
P3 Comforts	153	Soundsystem	210
Paiova	154	Electrical components	211
Starck	155	Others	220
Vero Air	158		
Vero	159	Whirltubs	
XViu	161	Whirltub Electrical Parts	221
Repairs spare parts	161	Additional Options	231
		Discontinued Electrical Parts	232
Shower trays		Component Cross-Reference	233
Identify your Shower Tray	162		
Architec	163	Faucets	
Starck Slimline	163	Identify Your Faucet	234
	-	B.1	236
SensoWash®		B.2	241
Identify your SensoWash® Shower-toilet seats	164	C.1	246
SensoWash® D-Code	165		
SensoWash® Starck 3	166	General Information	
SensoWash® Starck C	167	General Terms of Sale	262
SensoWash® Slim	169	Where to purchase parts	263
SensoWash® i Plus	173		
SensoWash® f Lite	175		

TI VASUDC

Identify Your ToiletFloorstanding Toilets



One-Piece toilet Darling New **# 212351** 15 3/4" x 28 1/8" see page 9



One-Piece toilet DuraStyle **# 215701** 14 5/8" x 28 3/8" see pages 10, 11



One-Piece toilet Happy D.2 # 212101 15 3/8" x 28" see page 13



Toilet floorstanding ME by Starck **# 218901** 16 3/4" x 37 1/4" see page 15

DISCONTINUED



One-Piece Toilet Starck 3 # 212051 for SensoWash® 14 5/8" x 28 1/8" see page 19



Two-Piece Toilet Darling New # 212651 14 5/8" x 27 1/2" see page 25



One-Piece toilet Darling New # 212301 15 3/4" x 28 1/8" see page 9



One-Piece toilet Duravit Rimless® DuraStyle Basic **# 219501** 14 3/8" x 28 1/8" see page 11



One-Piece toilet Duravit Rimless® ME by Starck **# 217351** 14 1/8" x 28 3/4" see pages 14

DISCONTINUED (While supplies last)



Duravit Rimless® One-Piece toilet P3 Comforts **# 217501** 15" x 28" see page 17

DISCONTINUED



One-Piece Toilet Starck 3 **# 212001** 14 5/8" x 28 1/8" see page 19



Two-Piece Toilet Darling New # 212601 14 5/8" x 27 1/2" see page 25



One-Piece toilet D-Code **# 011301** 15 1/2" x 28 7/8" see page 9



One-Piece toilet Duravit Rimless® DuraStyle Basic **# 219601** 14 3/8" x 28 1/8" see page 12



One-Piece toilet Duravit Rimless® ME by Starck **# 217301** 14 1/8" x 28 3/4" see pages 14



One-Piece Toilet Starck 2 **# 213351** 14 3/4" x 28 1/8" see page 17

DISCONTINUED



One-Piece Toilet Vero **# 210301** 14 5/8" x 28 1/8" see page 20



Two-Piece Toilet D-Code # 011701 13 3/4" x 27" see page 23



One-Piece toilet DuraStyle **# 215751** 14 5/8" x 28 3/8" see pages 10, 11



One-Piece toilet Happy D.2 **# 212151** 15 3/8" x 28" see page 13



One-Piece toilet Duravit Rimless® ME by Starck **# 218501** 14 5/8" x 28 3/4" see page 15



One-Piece Toilet Starck 2 **# 213301** 14 3/4" x 28 1/8" see page 17



Two-Piece Toilet 1930 Series **# 213001** 14 1/8" x 26 1/8" see page 22



Two-piece toilet for SensoWash® DuraStyle **# 216051** 14 1/8" x 27 1/2" see page 29

SOURAVIT

Identify Your Toilet

Floorstanding Toilets



Two-Piece Toilet DuraStyle **# 216001** 14 1/8" x 27 1/2" see page 29

DISCONTINUED



Two-piece toilet Duravit Rimless® Happy D.2 **# 217401**14 3/8" x 28" Inch
see page 31



Two-Piece Toilet for SensoWash® ME by Starck **# 217151** 14 1/8" x 28" see page 33



Two-Piece Toilet Happy D. **# 011201** 14 3/8" x 27 1/2" see page 30



Two-Piece Toilet ME by Starck **# 217101** 14 1/8" x 28" see page 33



Two-piece toilet Duravit Rimless

Two-Piece toilet Starck 3 # 212551 14 5/8" x 27 3/4" see page 42

DISCONTINUED

for SensoWash®

. Happy D.2 # 217451

14 3/8" x 28" Inch

see page 31



Two-Piece toilet Starck 3 # 212501 14 5/8" x 27 3/4" see page 42



Toilet floorstanding ME by Starck # 216909 14 5/8" x 23 5/8" Inch see page 32



Toilet floorstanding Starck 3 **# 216501** 14 5/8" x 27 1/2" see page 45



Close Coupled Toilet Darling New # 213809 14 5/8" x 24 3/4" see page 26



Close Coupled Toilet D-Code **# 214209** 14 1/8" x 27 3/8" see page 24



Close Coupled Toilet DuraStyle **# 215659** 14 5/8" x 27 1/2" see page 28

DISCONTINUED

see page 28



Close Coupled Toilet DuraStyle # 215609 14 5/8" x 27 1/2" see page 28



Close Coupled Toilet Happy D.2 **# 213409** 14 3/8" x 24 3/4" see page 32

NEW



Close-coupled Toilet ME by Starck **# 217009** 14 5/8" x 25 5/8" see page 34

DISCONTINUED



Floor Standing Toilet 1930 Series **# 015101** see page 21



Close-coupled Toilet Duravit Rimless® P3 Comforts # 216709 15" x 25 5/8" see page 36

DISCONTINUED

Two-Piece Toilet

Caro # 010101

see page 22



Close-coupled toilet Starck 3 # 012809 14 1/8" x 25 3/4" Inch see page 44

DISCONTINUED



Close Coupled Toilet Caro # 022509 see page 8



Close-coupled toilet Starck 3 # 214109 14 5/8" x 27 3/4" Inch see page 43

DISCONTINUED



Two-Piece Toilet
Duraplus # 010201
see page 27

SOURAVIT

Identify Your Toilet

Floorstanding Toilets

DISCONTINUED



Close Coupled Toilet Happy D. **# 017009** see page 30

DISCONTINUED



One-Piece toilet Duravit Rimless® P3 Comforts **# 217551** 15" x 28" see page 17

DISCONTINUED



Close-coupled toilet Starck 2 **# 212909** 14 3/4" x 28 3/8" see page 41

DISCONTINUED



One-Piece toilet Tribeca # 015901 see page 20

DISCONTINUED



Floor Standing Toilet Medici # **015401** see page 35

DISCONTINUED



Close-coupled toilet Starck X # 210009 see page 39

DISCONTINUED



Close-coupled toilet Starck 2 **# 212959** 14 3/4" x 28 3/8" see page 41

DISCONTINUED



One-Piece toilet Metro # **015701** see page 16

DISCONTINUED



Two-Piece Toilet for SensoWash® P3 Comforts # 216851 15" x 28" see page 37

DISCONTINUED



Close-coupled toilet Starck 1 # 023309 see page 40

DISCONTINUED



One-Piece Toilet Starck 3 # 011501 see page 19

DISCONTINUED



Two-Piece Toilet P3 Comforts # 216801 15" x 28" see page 37

DISCONTINUED



One-Piece Toilet Starck 2 # **016301** see pages 18

DISCONTINUED



Two-Piece Toilet Starck 3 # 210501 see page 42



 $**The\ following\ spare\ parts\ are\ available\ for\ all\ toilets\ upon\ request$

	Description	Model No.
	Adapter 1/2"G - 7/8"G	100304 00 00
	Mounting set (1/2", North American version) Mounting set is optional for installation	001417 00 00
	Threaded insert	005050 10 00
0000	Bolt caps (replaces 006714 00 00)	006715 00 00
	Compression nut (for Fill valves 15/16")	100252 00 00
0	Red replacement gasket	100411 00 00





Caro Close Coupled Toilet Spare Parts # 022509* # 087250*

	Description	Model No.
	Angle stop	240853 00 1
	Purch hydron	
	Push button	
	Limited while stock lasts	007414 10 00
	Complete plastic tank without push button	
	No longer available	005/15 00 00*
	,	007417 38 00*
OF=-		
•	Mounting hardware for tank	007412 37 00
-	Compression and tension rods	007417 19 00
o I	Fill valve	007411 26 00
•		
	FW 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	001/50 00 00
	Fill valve repair kit	001452 00 00
	Flush valve	
	Limited while stock lasts	007413 84 00
	Flapper	001451 00 00

^{*} Discontinued





D-Code One Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 011301..01

	Description	Model No.
	Tank lid	011399 00 00
	Side lever	007482 10 00
	Flush valve	007413 82 00
	Flush valve repair	100235 00 00
-	Fill valve	007411 50 00
0	Fill valve membrane	100476 00 00



Darling New One-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 212301..05 # 212351..05

	Description	Model No.
	Tank lid	212399 00 00
	Push button, single flush (18 mm, 3/4 in)	007566 10 00
	Flush valve, single flush	007413 87 00
0	Flush valve gasket	100297 00 00
	Fill valve	007411 59 00
	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; Only Applies to 21235105)	100700 00 00

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last



100700 00 00



DuraStyle One-Piece Toilet Spare Parts

	185 # 21575185	1.28 GPF Single Flush
	Description	Model No.
•	Tank lid	215799 00 00
	Push button Single flush (95 mm, 3 3/4 in)	007584 10 00
	Flush valve Single flush	007413 87 00
0	Flush valve gasket	100297 00 00
	Fill valve	007411 22 00
	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats	

with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; Only Applies to 215751..85)

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last



100700 00 00



DuraStyle One-Piece Toilet Spare Parts

215701..05 # 215751..05 1.32 / 0.92 GPF Dual Flush Description Model No. Fill valve 007411 81 00 Fill valve repair kit 100457 00 00 Flush valve (with push button) 007419 06 00 Flush valve gasket 007412 75 00 **Push button** 007577 10 00 Tank lid 215799 00 00

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last



DuraStyle Basic One-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 219501

Connection set for SensoWash seats

(replacement for 100681 00 00; only applies to 215751..05)

with concealed connections

	Description	Model No.
	Fill valve	007477 00 62
6	Flush valve	007419 19 00
	Fill valve repair	100476 00 00
	Flapper	100235 00 00
	Side lever	007486 10 00
0000	Bolt caps	006715 00 00





DuraStyle Basic One-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 219601

	Description	Model No.
	Push button	007594 10 00
	Flush valve	007419 06 00
	riusii vaive	007419 06 00
	Fill valve	007411 81 00
	Flush valve gasket	007412 75 00
	riusii vaive gasket	007412 75 00
9900	Bolt caps	006715 00 00
- 4	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00



DuraStyle Basic Two-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 218801 # 094150..XX

# 218801	# 094150XX	1.28 GPF Side Lever
	Description	Model No.
	Fill valve	007477 00 62
	Flush valve	007413 70 62
	rusii vatve	007413 70 02
70	Fill valve membrane	100476 00 00
	Flapper	100235 00 00
	Side Lever (Left)	007482 10 00
	Side Lever (Right)	007487 10 00
0000	Bolt caps	006715 00 00
‡O‡	Trade to be und an advert 0 to and users	007/12 (7.00
	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 67 00





DuraStyle Basic Two-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 218801 # 094160..XX

	Description	Model No.
	Fill valve	007411 81 00
	Flush valve 3"	007419 05 00
" W	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
	Flush valve gasket	007412 75 00
	Push button	007611 10 00
0000	Bolt caps	006715 00 00



Happy D.2 One-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 212101...01 # 212151...01

	Description	Model No.
•	Tank lid	212199 00 00
	Push button (Dual Flush) 132 mm, 5 1/4 in	007596 10 00
	Flush valve (with push button)	007419 06 00
	Flush valve gasket	007412 75 00
	Fill valve	007411 81 00
-	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; only applies to 212151)	100700 00 00

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last





ME by Starck One-Piece Toilet Duravit Rimless® Spare Parts

# 21730:	101 # 21735101	1.32/0.92 GPF Dual Flush
	Description	Model No.
•	Tank lid	217399 00 00
	Push button (Dual Flush)	007592 10 00
	Flush valve (with push button)	007419 06 00
	Flush valve gasket	007412 75 00
	Fill valve	007411 80 00
	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; only applies to 21735101)	100700 00 00

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last



ME by Starck One-Piece Toilet Duravit Rimless® Spare Parts

# 21730	0185 # 21735185	1.28 GPF Single Flush
	Description	Model No.
•	Tank lid	217399 00 00
	Push button, single flush (95 mm, 3 3/4 in)	007584 10 00
	Flush valve (with push button)	007419 06 00
	Flush valve gasket	007412 75 00
	Fill valve	007412 20 00
	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; only applies to 21735101)	100700 00 00

 $^{^{}st}$ Discontinued while supplies last





ME by Starck One-Piece Toilet Duravit Rimless® Spare Parts # 218501

218501..02 Side Lever Left 218501..82 Side Lever Right

	Description	Model No.
	Cistern lid	218599 00 00
	Flush valve	007419 19 00
	Fill valve	007477 00 62
	Side lever left	007482 10 00
	Side Lever right	007487 10 00
90	Fill valve membrane	100476 00 00
	Flush valve repair	100235 00 00



ME by Starck One-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 218901

 Description
 Model No.

 Push button
 007604 10 00

 Fill valve
 007411 81 00

 Fill valve repair
 100457 00 00

 Flush valve
 007419 05 00





Metro One-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 015701*

	Description	Model No.
	Tank lid	015799 00 00*
	Fill valve for 0157010002 (1.6gpf)	007402 00 00
	Fill valve for 0157010003 (1.28gpf)	007402 00 62
	Flapper 3", white plastic	100235 00 00
1	Flush Valve 3" for 1.28 GPF	007403 00 62
	Flapper 2" w/ Float and chain for 1.6 GPF	100260 00 00
	Side push button	
	To Convert side push button to trip lever, conversion gasket 1002510000 is required	007401 10 00
	Trip lever	007482 10 00
0		
	Conversion gasket	100251 00 00

^{*}Discontinued





P3 Comforts One-Piece Toilet Duravit Rimless® Spare Parts # 217501..85* # 217551..85*

 Description	Model No.
 Tank Lid	217599 00 00
 Push button, single flush (88 mm, 3 1/2 in)	007585 10 00
Flush valve	007413 06 00
Flush valve gasket	007412 75 00
Fill valve	007411 76 00
Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; only applies to 21755185)	100700 00 00

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last



Starck 2 One-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 213301..05 # 213351..05

	Description	Model No.
•	Tank lid	213399 00 00
(1)	Push button, single flush (35 mm, 3/8 in)	007573 10 00
	Flush valve, single flush	007413 87 00
0	Flush valve gasket	100297 00 00
	Fill valve	007411 59 00
4	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; applies only to 21335105)	100700 00 00

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last



Starck 2 One-Piece Toilet Spare Parts - 1.6 gpf # 016301*

	Description	Model No.
	Tank lid	
	Limited Stock while supplies last	016399 00 10*
	Flush valve	100248 00 00
	Flapper 2" with Float and Chain	
	Alternative: 2" Flapper (999405, "old blue") US standard can be purchased at Plumbing Retailers	100260 00 00
5	Fill valve	007411 28 00
	Side push button, chrome	
	To Convert side push button to trip lever, conversion gasket 100251 00 00 is required	007401 10 00
	Trip Lever V1 Chrome	007482 10 00
	Trip Lever V2 Chrome	007483 10 00
	Conversion gasket	100251 00 00

^{*} Discontinued

Starck 2 One-Piece Toilet Spare Parts - 1.28 gpf (V5) # 016301*

Description	Model No.
 Push button, single flush (59 mm, 2 3/8 in)	007569 10 00
Flush valve	007413 87 00
Fill valve	007411 22 00

^{*} Discontinued





Starck 3 One-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 011501*

Description	Model No.
Tank lid	011599 00 00*
 Trip lever	007483 10 00
Flush valve	007413 69 00
Flapper	100235 00 00
Fill valve	007411 42 00

^{*} Discontinued



Starck 3 One-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 212001..01* # 212051..01*

	Description	Model No.
	Tank Lid for 212001	212099 00 00
	Trip lever	007483 10 00
6	Flush valve	007419 19 00
	Flapper	100235 00 00
0	Fill valve	007477 00 62
	Fill valve membrane	100476 00 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; only applies to 21205101)	100700 00 00

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last





Tribeca One-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 015901*

	Description	Model No.
	Flush Valve 2"	007413 54 00
	Fill valve	007411 32 00
	Flapper 2" w/ Float and Chain	
	Alternative: 2" Flapper (999405, "old blue") US standard can be purchased at Plumbing Retailers	100260 00 00
-	Side push button	
	To Convert side push button to trip lever, conversion gasket 1002510000 is required	007401 10 00
	Trip lever	007482 10 00
	Conversion gasket	100251 00 00

^{*} Discontinued



Vero One-Piece Toilet Spare Parts

210301..05

	Description	Model No.
	Tank lid	210399 00 00
·(#)	Push button Single flush	007509 10 00
	Flush valve Single flush	007413 87 00
0	Flush valve gasket	100297 00 00
	Fill valve	007411 22 00
4	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00

^{*} Discontinued





Series 1930 Floor Standing Toilet Spare Parts (V1) # 015101* # 087223

	Description	Model No.
‡O‡	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 67 00
	Flapper Version 1	001451 00 00
O::::::	Flush valve, single flush (includes Push button, Tank to bowl gasket & hardware, and Mounting set)	007413 13 00
	Push button (chrome; Version 1)	007414 10 00

^{*} Discontinued



Series 1930 Floor Standing Toilet Spare Parts (V2) # 015101* # 087230

	Description	Model No.
‡O‡		
	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 00 00
	Compression and tension rods	007417 19 00
	Flapper	001451 00 00
	Push button Brass	007414 51 00*
	Fill valve repair kit Version 2	001452 00 00
0	Flush valve gasket	007412 46 00
	Push button	007430 10 00
GEBERIT	Fill valve	
	Fill Valve NOT available for Version 1. If needs replacement, then MUST replace ALL tank components with Version 2	007411 20 00
	Flush Valve Version 2	007413 13 99
	Push button Version 2	007460 10 00

^{*} Discontinued





1930 Series Two-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 213001..00 # 087230..05

	Description	Model No.
	Push button, single flush (59 mm, 2 3/8 in)	007569 10 00
	Flush valve, single flush	007413 86 00
0	Flush valve gasket	100297 00 00
	Fill valve	007411 59 00
	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
‡O‡	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 67 00



Caro Two-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 010101* # 092410

Description	Model No.
Fill valve	007411 55 00
Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
The valve repair the	100437 00 00
Flush valve, single flush	007/12 07 00
Flush valve, single flush	007413 86 00
Flush valve gasket	100297 00 00
Side lever	007482 10 00

^{*} Discontinued





D-Code Two-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 011701..XX # 092720..02

	Description	Model No.
	Trip lever	007482 10 00
	Flush valve	007413 70 62
	Flapper	100235 00 00
	Fill valve	007477 00 62
0	Fill valve membrane	100476 00 00
IOI	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 71 00
	Idlik to bowt gasket & lidi uwal e	00/412/100





D-Code Close Coupled Toilet Spare Parts # 214209..922 # 092710..92

	Description	Model No.
		007/41/10 00
W	Push button	007461 10 00
O:=:::	Flush valve, dual flush (includes Push button, Tank to bowl gasket & hardware, and Mounting set)	007413 13 00
GEBERIT	Fill valve	007411 21 00
	Flex hose	9990408
	Vario connector set For Horizontal or vertical outlet rough connection from 2¾" - 7-7/8"	001422 00 00
	Vario connecting bend For Vertical outlet ONLY w/ rough connection from 6½" - 7-7/8"	899025 00 00
	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
0	Flush valve gasket	007412 46 00
‡ O‡	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	0074127100





Darling New Two-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 212601..00 # 093120..05 # 212651..00

	Description	Model No.
· (B)	Push button, single flush (97 mm, 3 7/8 in)	007509 10 00
	Flush valve, single flush	007413 86 00
0	Flush valve gasket	100297 00 00
	Fill valve	007411 59 00
	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
‡O‡	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 71 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; only applies to 21265100)	100700 00 00

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last





Darling New Close Coupled Toilet Spare Parts # 213809..92 # 093110..05

	Description	Model No.
O:=:::	Flush valve, dual flush (includes Push button, Tank to bowl gasket & hardware, and Mounting set)	007413 13 00
0	Flush valve gasket	007412 46 00
GEBERIT	Fill valve	007411 21 00
	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
	Flex hose	9990408
	Vario connector set For Horizontal or vertical outlet rough connection from 2¾" - 7-7/8"	001422 00 00
	Vario connecting bend For Vertical outlet ONLY w/ rough connection from 6½" - 7-7/8"	899025 00 00
	Push button	007461 10 00
‡ O‡	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 71 00





Duraplus Two-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 010201* # 092510

	Description	Model No.
	Trip lever	007482 10 00
	Flush valve	007413 51 00
	Flapper	100235 00 00
0	Fill valve membrane	100476 00 00
2 II 00	Mounting set, white and chrome caps	006702 10 00
	Fill valve	007411 30 00

^{*} Discontinued

28





DuraStyle Close Coupled Toilet Spare Parts # 215609..92 # 093510..05

215659..92

	Description	Model No.
O:=:::	Flush valve, dual flush (includes Push button, Tank to bowl gasket & hardware, and Mounting set)	007413 13 00
0	Flush valve gasket	007412 46 00
GEBERIT	Fill valve	007411 21 00
-	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
	Flex hose	9990408
	Vario connector set For Horizontal or vertical outlet rough connection from 2%" - 7-7/8"	001422 00 00
	Vario connecting bend For Vertical outlet ONLY w/ rough connection from 6½" - 7-7/8"	899025 00 00
	Push button	007461 10 00
	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 71 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; only applies to 21565992)	100700 00 00

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last





DuraStyle Two-Piece Toilet Spare Parts

216001..00 # 093520..05

Dual Flush 1 32 / 0 92 GPF

# 216053	100	Dual Flush 1.32 / 0.92 GPF
	Description	Model No.
	Push button (Dual Flush) 132 mm, 5 1/4 in	007596 10 00
	Flush valve 3"	007419 05 00
	Flush valve gasket	007412 75 00
	Fill valve	007411 81 00
	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
‡ O ‡	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 71 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; only applies to 21605100)	100700 00 00

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last



DuraStyle Two-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 216001..85 # 093520..85 # 216051..85

1 29 GDE Single Flush

# 2160	5185	1.28 GPF Single Flush
	Description	Model No.
	Push button, single flush (80 mm, 3 1/8 in)	007509 10 00
	Flush valve, single flush	007413 86 00
0	Flush valve gasket	100297 00 00
	Fill valve	007411 22 00
4	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
‡O‡	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 71 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; only applies to 21605185)	100700 00 00

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last





Happy D. Close Coupled Toilet Spare Parts # 017009* # 091010

	Description	Model No.
	Push button	007460 10 00
O:=:::	Flush valve, dual flush (includes Push button, Tank to bowl gasket & hardware, and Mounting set)	007413 13 00
0	Flush valve gasket	007412 46 00
GLBLED	Fill valve	007411 21 00
	Fill valve repair kit (to be used w/ 007411 21 00 ONLY)	100457 00 00
	Fill valve membrane (To be used w/ old version fill valve only)	007412 45 00
	Mounting set, white and chrome caps	006702 10 00
		0000400
	Flex hose	9990408

^{*} Discontinued



Happy D. Two-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 011201..XX* # 092910..01

	Description	Model No.
	Trip lever	007482 10 00
	Flush valve	007413 51 00
	Flapper	100235 00 00
	Fill valve	007411 32 00
‡ O‡	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 67 00
	Fill valve membrane	007412 45 00

^{*} Discontinued





Happy D.2 Two-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 011201..XX # 092910..05

	Description	Model No.
	Push button, single flush	007509 10 00
	Flush valve, single flush	007413 76 00
0	Flush valve gasket	100297 00 00
	Fill valve	007411 22 00
	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
‡ O ‡	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 71 00



Happy D.2 Two-Piece Toilet Duravit Rimless® Spare Parts # 217401* # 093420..01*

217451*

	Description	Model No.
	Fill valve	007411 81 00
	Flush valve 3"	007419 05 00
	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
	Flush valve gasket	007412 75 00
	Push button (Dual Flush) 132 mm, 5 1/4 in	007596 10 00
101		
	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 71 00

^{*} Discontinued





Happy D.2 Close Coupled Toilet Spare Parts # 213409..92 # 093410..05

	Description	Madal Na
	Description	Model No.
	Flush valve, dual flush	
O:=:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	(includes Push button, Tank to bowl gasket & hardware, and Mounting set)	007413 13 00
	Flush valve gasket	007412 46 00
GEBERT		
	Fill valve	007411 21 00
	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
	Flex hose	9990408
	Vario connector set	
	For Horizontal or vertical outlet rough connection from 2¾" - 7-7/8"	001422 00 00
	Vario connecting bend	
	For Vertical outlet ONLY w/ rough connection from 6½" - 7-7/8"	899025 00 00
	Push button	007461 10 00
‡O‡		
	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 71 00



ME by Starck Floorstanding Toilet Spare Parts # 216909

	Description	Model No.
	Vario connector set	
1 50.	For Horizontal or vertical outlet rough connection from 2¾" - 7-7/8"	001422 00 00
	Vario connecting bend	
	For Vertical outlet ONLY w/ rough connection from 6½" - 7-7/8"	899025 00 00
000000	Fixing for Floorstanding Toilet	006716 10 00





ME by Starck Two-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 217101..00 # 093820..01

217151..00

Dual Flush 1.32 / 0.92 GPF

# 21/13	100	Duat Flush 1.32 / 0.32 GFF
	Description	Model No.
	Push button, single flush	007604 10 00
	Flush valve 3"	007419 05 00
	Flush valve gasket	007412 75 00
	Fill valve	007411 81 00
-	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
₹O‡	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 71 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; only applies to 21715100)	100700 00 00

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last



ME by Starck Two-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 217151..85 # 093820..85

# 21710	185	1.28 GPF Single Flush
	Description	Model No.
	Push button (150 mm, 5 7/8 in)	007606 10 00
	Fill valve	007411 81 00
0	Flush valve gasket	100297 00 00
	Flush valve	007419 11 00
-	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
‡O‡	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 67 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; only applies to 21715185)	100700 00 00

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last





ME by Starck Close-Coupled Toilet Spare Parts # 217009 # 093810..05

	Description	Model No.
GEBERIT		
- 45	Fill valve	007411 21 00
0:=::	Flush valve, dual flush (includes Push button, Tank to bowl gasket & hardware, and Mounting set)	007413 13 00
4	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
0	Flush valve gasket	007412 46 00
	Push button	007461 10 00
	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 71 00
	Flex hose	9990408
	Vario connector set	
	For Horizontal or vertical outlet rough connection from 2¾" - 7-7/8"	001422 00 00
	Vario connecting bend	
	For Vertical outlet ONLY w/ rough connection from 6½" - 7-7/8"	899025 00 00
	Mounting set, white and chrome caps	006702 10 00
00 1100	mounting set, writte and throme taps	000/02 10 00





Medici Floor Standing Toilet Spare Parts # 015401* # 0872820

	Description	Model No.
‡O‡	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 00 00
0	Tank to bowl gasket	007417 02 00
	Fill valve repair kit (Only used w/ Old Grohe Mechanism)	001452 00 00
	Flapper (Only used w/ Old Grohe Mechanism)	001451 00 00
	Push button (Only used w/ Old Grohe Mechanism)	007414 10 00
<u> </u>	Compression and tension rods	007417 19 00
GEBERIT	Fill valve	007411 21 00
O:=:::	Flush valve dual flush (includes Push button, Tank to bowl gasket & hardware, and Mounting set; replaces 007413 39 00)	007413 13 00
0	Flush valve gasket	007412 46 00
	Push button	007430 10 00

^{*} Discontinued





P3 Comforts Close Coupled Toilet Duravit Rimless® Spare Parts # 216709* # 093710..05*

	Description	Model No.
GEBERIT	Fill valve	007411 21 00
O:=:::	Flush valve, dual flush (includes Push button, Tank to bowl gasket & hardware, and Mounting set)	007413 13 00
-	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
0	Flush valve gasket	007412 46 00
	Flex hose	9990408
	Push button	007461 10 00
‡ O‡	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 71 00
	Vario connector set For Horizontal or vertical outlet rough connection from 2¾" - 7-7/8"	001422 00 00
	Vario connecting bend For Vertical outlet ONLY w/ rough connection from 6½" - 7-7/8"	899025 00 00
	Mounting set, white and chrome caps	006702 10 00

^{*} Discontinued





P3 Comforts Two-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 216851..85* # 093720..XX* # 216801..85*

	Description	Model No.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Push button, single flush	007509 10 00
	Flush valve	007419 11 00
0	Flush valve gasket	100297 00 00
	Fill valve	007411 81 00
-	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
‡O‡	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 71 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; only used with 21685185 version)	100700 00 00

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last





PuraVida Close Coupled Toilet Spare Parts # 211909 # 087270..05*

	Description	Model No.
GEBERIT		
	Fill valve	007411 20 00
• Ш	Fill valve repair kit (To be used w/ Fill Valve 007411 20 00)	100457 00 00
	Fill valve membrane (To be used with Old Fill Valve version only)	007412 45 00
	Mounting set, white and chrome caps	006702 10 00
	Mounting set, writte and chrome caps	000702 10 00
	Angle stop	240853 00 1
	Flush Valve	007413 13 99
	Flush valve gasket	007412 46 00
	•	
	Push button	007460 10 00
	Vario connector set	
	For Horizontal or vertical outlet rough connection from 2%" - 7-7/8"	001422 00 00
	Vario connecting bend	
	For Vertical outlet ONLY w/ rough	
	connection from 6¼" - 7-7/8"	899025 00 00
	Flex hose	9990408
	Complete plactic tank with chrome puch button	
GEBERN	Complete plastic tank with chrome push button No longer available	
14.	ino toliger avaitable	007417 37 00*

^{*} Discontinued





Starck X Close Coupled Toilet Spare Parts # 210009* # 087260..05*

	Description	Model No.
GEBERT		
	Fill valve	007411 20 00
-	Fill valve repair kit (To be used w/ Fill Valve 007411 20 00)	100457 00 00
	Fill valve membrane (To be used with Old Fill Valve version only)	007412 45 00
O:::::	Flush valve, dual flush (includes Push button, Tank to bowl gasket & hardware, and Mounting set)	007413 13 00
	Mounting set, white and chrome caps	006702 10 00
	Angle stop	240853 00 1
	Push button	007460 10 00
0	Flush valve gasket	007412 46 00
	Vario connector set For Horizontal or vertical outlet rough connection from 2¾" - 7-7/8"	001422 00 00
	Vario connecting bend For Vertical outlet ONLY w/ rough connection from 6½" - 7-7/8"	899025 00 00
	Flex hose	9990408

^{*} Discontinued





Starck 1 Close Coupled Toilet Spare Parts # 023309* # 872700

	Description	Model No.
O:=:::	Flush valve, dual flush (includes Push button, Tank to bowl gasket & hardware, and Mounting set)	007413 13 00
	Mounting set, white and chrome caps	006702 10 00
0	Flush valve gasket	007412 46 00
	Push button	007410 10 00
	Push button (Limited while stock lasts)	007424 10 00
	Angle stop	240853 00 1
O 1 =-	Mounting hardware for tank	007412 37 00
	Tank to bowl seal	100234 00 00
	Fill valve	007411 28 00
	Compression and tension rods	007417 19 00
	Fill valve membrane	007412 45 00
	Vario connector set For Horizontal or vertical outlet rough connection from 2%" - 7-7/8"	001422 00 00
	Vario connecting bend For Vertical outlet ONLY w/ rough connection from 6½" - 7-7/8"	899025 00 00
	Flex hose	9990408

^{*} Discontinued, plastic cisterns are no longer available





Starck 2 Close Coupled Toilet Spare Parts # 212909..92* # 093300..05 # 212959..92*

# 21293	77L	
	Description	Model No.
	Mounting set, white and chrome caps	006702 10 00
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
0	Flush valve gasket	007412 46 00
GEBERT	Fill valve	007411 20 00
	Angle stop	240853 00 1
	Push button	007461 10 00
	Flush valve	007413 13 99
4	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
	Vario connector set For Horizontal or vertical outlet rough connection from 2½" - 7-7/8"	001422 00 00
	Vario connecting bend For Vertical outlet ONLY w/ rough connection from 6½" - 7-7/8"	899025 00 00
‡O‡	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 71 00
李月子公司	Complete plastic tank with chrome push button (No longer available)	007417 37 00*
	Flex hose	9990408
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; Only applies to 212959)	100700 00 00

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last



007483 10 00



Starck 3 Two-Piece Toilet Spare Parts # 210501* # 092040*

	Description	Model No.
‡O‡	Touls to boul mode to bonduous	007/13 67 00
	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 67 00
	Fill valve	007477 00 00
	Flush valve	007476 00 00
annum	Flapper	100235 00 00
	Trip lever	007482 10 00

^{*} Discontinued



Starck 3 Two-Piece Toilet Spare Parts

212551..00* # 092040..04

Trip lever

212501..00

	Description	Model No.
	Trip lever	007483 10 00
	Flush valve	007413 70 62
	Flapper	100235 00 00
	Fill valve	007477 00 62
90	Fill valve membrane	100476 00 00
‡ O‡	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 71 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; Only applies to 212551 version)	100700 00 00

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last



Starck 3 Close Coupled Toilet Spare Parts # 214109..92* # 092010..05

	Description	Model No.
O:=:::	Flush valve, dual flush (includes Push button, Tank to bowl gasket & hardware, and Mounting set)	007413 13 00
0	Flush valve gasket	007412 46 00
GEBERIT	Fill valve	007411 21 00
	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
	Flex hose	9990408
	Vario connector set	
4 00.	For Horizontal or vertical outlet rough connection from 2%" - 7-7/8"	001422 00 00
	Vario connecting bend For Vertical outlet ONLY w/ rough connection from 6½" - 7-7/8"	899025 00 00
	Push button	007461 10 00
‡O‡	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 71 00
	Mounting set, white and chrome caps	006702 10 00

^{*}Discontinued





Starck 3 Close Coupled Toilet Spare Parts # 012809..92 # 092010..92

	Description	Model No.
O:=:::	Flush valve, dual flush (includes Push button, Tank to bowl gasket & hardware, and Mounting set)	007413 13 00
0	Flush valve gasket	007412 46 00
GEBERIT	Fill valve	007411 21 00
4	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
	Flex hose	9990408
	Vario connector set For Horizontal or vertical outlet rough connection from 2%" - 7-7/8"	001422 00 00
	Vario connecting bend For Vertical outlet ONLY w/ rough connection from 6½" - 7-7/8"	899025 00 00
	Push button	007461 10 00
₹O‡	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 71 00





Starck 3 Floor Standing Toilet Spare Parts

Description	Model No.
Mounting set (1/2", North American version) Flushometer and components sold by others	001417 00 00



Vero Close Coupled Toilet Spare Parts # 211609..92* # 090910..05

	Description	Model No.
O:=:::	Flush valve, dual flush (includes Push button, Tank to bowl gasket & hardware, and Mounting set)	007413 13 00
0	Flush valve gasket	007412 46 00
GEBERIT	Fill valve	007411 21 00
4	Fill valve repair kit	100457 00 00
	Flex hose	9990408
	Vario connector set For Horizontal or vertical outlet rough connection from 2%" - 7-7/8"	001422 00 00
	Vario connecting bend For Vertical outlet ONLY w/ rough connection from 6½" - 7-7/8"	899025 00 00
	Push button	007461 10 00
₹O‡	Tank to bowl gasket & hardware	007412 71 00
	Mounting set, white and chrome caps	006702 10 00

ODURAVIT

Identify Your Toilet Wall-mounted Toilets



Darling New # 254459 14 5/8" x 24 3/8" see page 47

DISCONTINUED



Duravit Rimless® Darling New # 256359 14 5/8" x 22 1/2" see page 48



Darling New # 254409 14 3/5" x 24 5/8" see page 47



D-Code # 253509 14" x 21 1/2" see page 47



Duravit Rimless® DuraStyle # 255109 14 5/8" x 21 1/4" see page 49

Darling New # 254509

14 5/8" x 21 1/4"

see page 48



Duravit Rimless® DuraStyle # 253809 14 5/8" x 21 1/4" see page 49

DISCONTINUED

Duravit Rimless® Darling New # 256309

14 5/8" x 22 1/2"

see page 48



DuraStyle # 253759 14 5/8" x 24 3/8" see page 49



DuraStyle # 253709 14 5/8" x 24 3/8" see page 49



Duravit Rimless® DuraStyle # 254259 14 5/8" x 24 3/8" see page 50



Duravit Rimless® DuraStyle # 254209 14 5/8" x 24 3/8" see page 50



Toilet wall-mounted Colombia Duraplus # 254709 14 1/8" x 22 5/8" see page 48



Duravit Rimless® Happy D.2 # 222209 14 3/8" x 21 1/4" see page 51



Duravit Rimless® Happy D.2 # 255059 14 3/8" x 24 3/8" see page 52



Duravit Rimless® Happy D.2 # 255009 14 3/8" x 24 3/8" see page 52



Duravit Rimless® ME by Starck # 252959 14 3/8" x 22 1/2" see page 53



Duravit Rimless® ME by Starck # 252909 14 3/8" x 22 1/2" see page 53



Compact Duravit Rimless® ME by Starck # 253009 14 5/8" x 18 7/8" see page 54



Toilet wall-mounted Duravit Rimless for SensoWash® f ME by Starck # 251009 14 3/4" x 22 5/8" see page 54



Duravit Rimless® P3 Comforts # 256159 15" x 22 1/2" see page 54



Duravit Rimless® P3 Comforts # 256109 15" x 22 1/2" see page 55



Starck 2 # 253359 14 1/8" x 24 3/8" see page 55



Starck 2 # 253309 14 1/8" x 24 3/8" see page 55

Identify Your Toilet

Wall-mounted Toilets



Starck 2 # 253409 14 5/8" x 21 1/4" see page 55

DISCONTINUED



Starck 3 # 222909 14 5/8" x 26" see page 56

DISCONTINUED



Vero # 221709 14 5/8" x 21 1/4" see page 57

DISCONTINUED



Duravit Rimless® for SensoWash® DuraStyle # 252559 14 5/8" x 22 1/2" see page 51

DISCONTINUED



Starck 2 # 222659 14 5/8" x 24 3/8" see page 56

DISCONTINUED



Starck 3 # 256009 14 5/8" x 26" see page 57

DISCONTINUED



1930 Series # 018209 14" x 22 7/8" see page 47

DISCONTINUED



Duravit Rimless® Vero Air # 252509 14 5/8" x 22 1/2" see page 58

DISCONTINUED



Starck 3 # 222609 14 1/5" x 24 3/8" see page 56

DISCONTINUED



Toilet wall-mounted Compact Starck 3 # 222709 14 1/8" x 19 1/8" see page 57

DISCONTINUED



Duravit Rimless® D-Code # 257009 14" x 21 1/2" see page 47



Toilet wall-mounted Duravit Rimless f. SensoWash® f ME by Starck # **251009** 14 3/4" x 22 5/8" see page 54

DISCONTINUED



Starck 3 # 222509 14 1/8" x 21 1/4" see page 56

DISCONTINUED



Duravit Rimless® Starck 3 # 252709 14 1/8" x 21 1/4" see page 57

DISCONTINUED



Duravit Rimless® DuraStyle # 256209 14 3/8" x 21 1/4" see page 50





1930 Series Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 018209*

Description	Model No.
Mounting hardware	006500 00 00
Noise reduction gasket	005020 00 00
Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	

^{*} Discontinued



D-Code Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 253509

Description	Model No.
Mounting hardware	006500 00 00
Noise reduction gasket	005020 00 00
Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	



Duravit Rimless® D-Code Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 257009*

Description	Model No.
Mounting hardware	006500 00 00
Noise reduction gasket	005020 00 00
Flush flow restrictor	100485 00 00
Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	

^{*}Discontinued





Darling New Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts

	Description	Model No.
	Durafix	100376 10 00
	Connecting set for Sensowash (Required with 2 x 4 carrier installations)	100730 00 00
T880	Pre-Installation Kit for Sensowash (Required with 2 x 6 carrier installations)	005072 00 00
-00	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; Only applies to 254459)	100700 00 00
	Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last



Darling New Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 254409

	Description	Model No.
	Durafix	100376 10 00
-0000	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
	Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	





Darling New Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 254509

	Description	Model No.
	Durafix	100376 10 00
-00	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
	Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	



Duravit Rimless® Darling New Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 256309* # 256359*

	Description	Model No.
	Durafix	100376 10 00
	Flush flow restrictor	100485 00 00
	·	
	Geberit damming device	240 476 00 1
	Connecting set for Sensowash (Required with 2 x 4 carrier installations)	100730 00 00
T880	Pre-Installation Kit for Sensowash (Required with 2 x 6 carrier installations)	005072 00 00
-00	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; Only applies to # 256359)	100700 00 00
	Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	

st Discontinued while supplies last





Duraplus Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 254709*

Description	Model No.
Mounting hardware	006500 00 00
Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	

^{*}Discontinued



Duravit Rimless® DuraStyle Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 255109

	Description	Model No.
	Durafix	100376 10 00
	Flush flow restrictor	100485 00 00
	Geberit damming device	240 476 00 1
90 90	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
	Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	





DuraStyle Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 253709 # 253759 # 253809

	Description	Model No.
	Durafix	100376 10 00
	Duranx	100376 10 00
	Flush flow restrictor	100485 00 00
	Geberit damming device	240 476 00 1
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; only applies to # 253759)	100700 00 00
	Connecting set for Sensowash (Required with 2 x 4 carrier installations)	100730 00 00
	Pre-Installation Kit for Sensowash (Required with 2 x 6 carrier installations)	005072 00 00
-O°	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
0000	Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	003004 00 00





Duravit Rimless® DuraStyle Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts

254209 # 254259

	Description	Model No.
	Durafix	100376 10 00
	Flush flow restrictor	100485 00 00
	Geberit damming device	240 476 00 1
	Connecting set for Sensowash (Required with 2 x 4 carrier installations)	100730 00 00
T880	Pre-Installation Kit for Sensowash (Required with 2 x 6 carrier installations)	005072 00 00
-00	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; only applies to # 254259)	100700 00 00
	Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last



Duravit Rimless® DuraStyle Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 256209

	Description	Model No.
	Flush flow restrictor	100485 00 00
	Geberit damming device	240 476 00 1
-00	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
	Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	





Duravit Rimless® for SensoWash® DuraStyle Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 252559

	Description	Model No.
=0		
	Durafix	100375 10 00
Total State of the		
	Flush flow restrictor	100485 00 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00)	100700 00 00
	Geberit damming device	240 476 00 1
-00	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
	Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last



Duravit Rimless® Happy D.2 Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 222209

	Description	Model No.
	Durafix	100376 10 00
	Flush flow restrictor	100485 00 00
	Geberit damming device	240 476 00 1
-0000	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
	Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	





Duravit Rimless® Happy D.2 Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 255059 #255009

	Description	Model No.
	Durafix	100376 10 00
	Duranx	1003/8 10 00
	Flush flow restrictor	100485 00 00
	Tush tow restrictor	100403 00 00
	Geberit damming device	240 476 00 1
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; Only applies to 255059 Bowl)	100700 00 00
-00	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
9000	Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit	233004 00 00
	www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	



Duravit Rimless® ME by Starck Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 252909 # 252959

	Description	Model No.
	Durafix	100375 10 00
	Flush flow restrictor	100485 00 00
	Geberit damming device	240 476 00 1
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; Only applies to 252959 Bowl)	100700 00 00
-•:		
00 00	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
	Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last





Compact Duravit Rimless® ME by Starck Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 253009

	Description	Model No.
==0		
	Durafix	100375 10 00
	Flush flow restrictor	100485 00 00
	Flusii flow restrictor	100465 00 00
	Geberit damming device	240 476 00 1
-000	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
	Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	



SensoWash® f for ME by Starck Toilet Spare Parts # 251009

	Description	Model No.
(Y)	Connecting set	100731 00 00
T880	Pre-Installation Kit for Sensowash (Required with 2 x 6 carrier installations)	005072 00 00
-00	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
	Flush flow restrictor	100485 00 00
	Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	





Duravit Rimless® P3 Comforts Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts

	Description	Model No.
	Durafix	100375 10 00
	Flush flow restrictor	100485 00 00
	Trush pow restrictor	100403 00 00
	Geberit damming device	240 476 00 1
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; only applies to # 256109)	100700 00 00
-•	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
00 00		003064 00 00
	Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last



Starck 2 Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 253309 # 253359

	Description	Model No.
	Durafix	100376 10 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; only applies to # 253359)	100700 00 00
99 99	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
	Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last





Starck 2 Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 253409

	Description	Model No.
	Durafix	100376 10 00
-00	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
	Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	



Starck 2 Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 222609* # 222659*

Description	Model No.
Durafix	100376 10 00
Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections (replacement for 100681 00 00; Only applies to 222659 bowl)	100700 00 00
Noise reduction gasket	005020 00 00
Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	

^{*} Discontinued while supplies last





Starck 3 Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 222509*

Description	Model No.
Durafix	100376 10 00
Noise reduction gasket	005020 00 00
Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	

^{*}Discontinued



Starck 3 Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts

# 22290	9	Flushom	eter provided by others
	Description		Model No.
	Noise reduction gasket		005020 00 00



Starck 3 Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts

# 256009		Flushometer prov	rided by others
	Description	Model N	0.
	Noise reduction gasket	005020	00 00



Starck 3 Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 222709

Description	Model No.
Durafix	100376 10 00
Noise reduction gasket	005020 00 00
Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	





Duravit Rimless® Starck 3 Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 252709*

Description	Model No.
Durafix	100376 10 00
Flush flow restrictor	100485 00 00
Geberit damming device	240 476 00 1
Noise reduction gasket	005020 00 00
Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	

^{*}Discontinued



Vero Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 221709*

	Description	Model No.
0 4	Mounting bardware	006500 00 00
	Mounting hardware	006500 00 00
-0000	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
	Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	

^{*}Discontinued





Duravit Rimless® Vero Air Wall-Mounted Toilet Spare Parts # 252509

	Description	Model No.
==0		
	Durafix	100375 10 00
The state of the s	Flush flow restrictor	100485 00 00
	rtasii jtow restrictor	100465 00 00
	Geberit damming device	240 476 00 1
-00	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
	Note: For in-wall tank and carrier parts visit www.geberit.us or contact Geberit @ 1-800-832-8783.	



DISCONTINUED

006661

see page 102

DISCONTINUED

Caro, w/o soft close

For toilets #015609, #022509

#006561

#006731

#006630

see page 106

see page 105

see page 104

DISCONTINUED

D-Code, w/o soft close

For toilet #220909

1930 Series, w/o soft close

For toilets # 015101, # 018209

Identify Your Toilet Seat

DISCONTINUED



1930 Series, w/o soft close # 006221 For toilets # 015101, # 018209 see page 103

DISCONTINUED



1930 Series, w/o soft close # 006665; # 006485 For toilets # 015101, # 018209 see page 102

DISCONTINUED



Caro, w/ soft close #006569 For toilets #015609, #022509 see page 104



D-Code, w/ soft close #006739 For toilet #220909, #253509, #257009 see page 106

DISCONTINUED



Darling New, w/o soft close #002101 For toilet #256309 see page 107



Darling New, w/ soft close #006989 For toilet #254509 see page 108

DISCONTINUED



1930 Series, w/o soft close # 006481 For toilets # 015101, # 018209 see page 102



2nd Floor, w/ soft close #006899 For toilet # 220509 see page 103

DISCONTINUED



Caro, elongated #006861, #006869 For toilet #010101 see page 104



D-Code, w/o soft close #006741 For toilets #011701, #011301, #214209 see page 105



Darling New, w/o soft close #006332 For toilet #212301 see page 108

DISCONTINUED



Duraplus, elongated #006849 For toilet #010201 see page 109



1930 Series, w/ soft close #006489 For toilet #018209, #213001 see page 102



Caro, w/o soft close #006560, #006565 For toilets #015609, #022509



see page 103



D-Code, w/o soft close #006209 For floor standing toilets see page 105

DISCONTINUED



Darling, w/o soft close #006420, #006425, #006427, #006429 For toilet #020709, #254709 see page 107



Darling New, w/ soft close #006339 For toilet #212301 see page 109



#006981 For toilet #253409



Darling, w/ plastic hinges

For toilet #020709

Darling New, w/o soft close see page 107



DuraStyle, w/o soft close #002071 For toilet #256209 see page 109



DuraStyle, w/ soft close #002079 For toilet #256209 see page 109

SODURAVIT

Identify Your Toilet Seat



DuraStyle, elongated #006051 For toilet #253709, #254209, #215609, #215701, #216001 see page 110



DuraStyle, elongated #006059 For toilet #253709, #254209, #215609, #215701, #216001 see page 110



#006371For toilets #253609, #253809, #253909, #255109, #257109 see page 111

DuraStyle





DuraStyle #006379 For toilets #253609, #253809, #253909, #255109, #257109 see page 111

DISCONTINUED



Esplanade, w/ soft close # 006979
For toilets #255309, #255409 see page 112



Foster, w/o soft close # 006021 For toilet #017509 see page 112



Foster, w/ soft close # 006279 For toilet # 017509 see page 112



Giorno, w/o soft close # 006011 For toilet # 024709 see page 113



Happy D., w/o soft close # 006691 For toilets #017009, 017109, 016009, 016301 see page 113



Happy D., w/o soft close # 006699 For toilets #017009, #017109 see page 113



Happy D., elongated w/ soft close, WDI # 006859 For toilet #011201 see page 114



Happy D., elongated w/ soft close, Hoti # 006859 For toilet #011201 see page 114

DISCONTINUED



Happy D.2, w/o soft close # 006451 For toilets #222109, #222209, #213409; see page 114



Happy D.2, w/ soft close # 006459 For toilets #222109, #222209, #213409; see page 114



Happy D.2, w/o soft close # 006461 For toilets #255009, #212101 see page 115



Happy D.2, w/ soft close # 006469 For toilets #255009, #212101 see page 115



ME by Starck, w/o soft close #002001 For toilets #216909, #252909 see page 115



ME by Starck, removable, w/ soft close #002009 For toilets #216909, #252909 see page 115



ME by Starck, w/o soft close #002011 For toilets #217009, #253009 see page 115



ME by Starck, removable, w/ soft close **#002019** For toilets #217009, #253009 see page 116



ME by Starck, w/o soft close #002021 For toilets #217101, #217301 see page 116



ME by Starck, removable, w/ soft close **#002029** For toilets #217101, #217301 see page 116



Medici, w/o soft close # 006611 For toilet #015401 see page 116



Metro, w/o soft close # 006673 For toilet #015701 see page 116

DURAVIT

Identify Your Toilet Seat



Metro, w/ soft close # 006679 For toilet #015701 see page 117

DISCONTINUED



P3 Comforts, removable, w/ soft close **#002049** For toilet #216709 see page 117



PuraVida, w/ soft close # 006919 (v2) For toilets #211909, #221909 see page 118



Starck X, w/ SoftClose # 006831 see page 119



Starck 1, w/ soft close # 006588 (v3) For toilets #023309, #021009 see page 119



Starck 2, w/o soft close, DSA # 006691 For toilet #017109 see page 120



P3 Comforts, w/o soft close #002031 For toilet #256109 see page 117

DISCONTINUED



P3 Comforts, w/o soft close **#002051** For toilets #216801, #217501



Starck X, w/ soft close # 006801
For toilets #210009
see page 118



Starck 1, w/o soft close # 006581 For toilet #023309, #021009 see page 119



Starck 2, elongated, w/o soft close **# 006332** For toilets #253309, #212909, #213301 see page 120



Starck 2, w/ soft close # 006699 For toilets #016301, #106009 see page 121



P3 Comforts, removable, w/ soft close **#002039** For toilet #256109 see page 117

DISCONTINUED



P3 Comforts, removable, w/ soft close #002059 For toilets #216801, #217501 see page 117



Starck X, w/ soft close # 006811 For toilets #220409, #210109 see page 118



Starck 1, w/ soft close # 006588 (v1) For toilet #023309, #021009 see page 119



Starck 2, elongated, removable, w/o soft close #006339 For toilets #212909, #213301, #253309; see page 120



Starck 2, w/o soft close # 006981 For toilets #253409, #212809 see page 121





P3 Comforts, w/o soft close #002041 For toilet #216709



PuraVida, w/ soft close # 006919 (v1) For toilets #211909, #221909 see page 118



Starck X, w/ SoftClose # 006821 see page 119



Starck 1, w/ soft close # 006588 (v2) For toilet #023309, #021009 see page 119



Starck 2, w/o soft close # 006691 For toilets #016301, #016009 see page 120



Starck 2, w/ soft close, removable # 006989 For toilets #253409, #212809 see page 121



Identify Your Toilet Seat



Starck 3, elongated, open front, w/o soft close **#006211** For toilet #216501, #222909, #256009; see page 122



Starck 3, elongated, w/ soft close **# 006339** For toilets #210501, #011501, #212001, #212301, #212501, #222609, #214109, #215809 see page 124



Starck 3, elongated, open front, w/o soft close #006431, # 006439 For toilet #212001, #212501, # 215809, #216501, #222609, #222909, #256009; see page 114

DISCONTINUED



Vero, w/ soft close # 006769 For toilets #211609, #211709, #221709; see page 125



Starck 3, ADA Version, w/o soft close # 006241 For toilets #220309 see page 123



Starck 3, w/o soft close # 006381 For toilets #220009, #220209, #012809, #222509, #222709, #252709; see page 122



Starck 3, w/o soft close # 006601 For toilet #216501, #222909, #256009; see page 115



Vero, w/ soft close # 006939 For toilet #210301 see page 125



Starck 3, elongated, w/o soft close # 006331 For toilets #210501, #011501 see page 123



Starck 3, w/ soft close # 006389 For toilets #220009, #220209, #012809, #222509, #222709, #252709; see page 122



Tribeca, w/o soft close # 006674
For toilet #015901
see page 115



Vero Air, w/o soft close #002201 For toilet #252509 see page 126



Starck 3, elongated, w/o soft close **# 006332** For toilets #210501, #011501, #212001, #212301, #212501, #222609, #214109, #215809 see page 123



Starck 3, elongated open front **# 006401, # 006409**For toilets #212501, #011501; see page 115



Vero, w/ soft close **#006739**For toilet #210301 see page 125



Vero Air, w/o soft close #002209 For toilet #252509 see page 126





1930 Series Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006481* # 006661*

	Description	Model No.
	Hinges for toilet seats (pair, chrome) (for models before July 2013)	006122 10 00
	Hinges for toilet seats (pair) (for models beginning July 2013)	006178 10 00
6 6		
	Bumpers for toilet seat	100142 00 00

^{*} Discontinued



1930 Series Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006489

	Description	Model No.
111100	Hinges	006181 10 00
660		
	Bumper-set for seat and cover	
	with or without soft closure	100146 00 00
	Soft-close damners	100431 00 00



1930 Series Toilet Seats Spare Parts

006665 # 006485*

	Description	Model No.
	Hinges for toilet seats (pair, polished brass) NOTE: Part no longer available	006122 51 00*
Ė	Bumper seat and cover 1930/Orchidee with chrome hinges	100142 00 99

^{*} Discontinued





1930 Series Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006221*

Description	Model No.
Hinges for toilet seats (pair, chrome)	006136 10 00
Bumpers for toilet seat	100244 00 00*

^{*} Discontinued



2nd Floor Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006899

	Description	Model No.
	Fixings for seat and cover (pair)	006130 10 00
0 0		
	Bumpers for toilet seat	100177 00 00
	Bumpers (heightened for seat and cover)	100278 00 00
	Damper set for slow close seats (for models purchased on or after May 20)	100329 00 00*
2 0 k		
	Soft-close dampers	100426 00 00
	Hinge and Soft Close Damper Set	100404 00 00



Caro Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006560* # 006565*

	Description	Model No.
ron.	Hardware (white)	
	NOTE: Discontinued, no longer available	006109 00 00*
	Hardware	006109 10 00
	Bumpers	100146 00 00

^{*} Discontinued





Caro Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006861* # 006869*

	Description	Model No.
36	Hardware (steel)	
	NOTE: Discontinued, no longer available	006128 10 00*
0000		
	Bumpers (for #006861)	100246 00 00*
	Bumpers (for #006869)	100246 00 96*
	Hinge-set for seat and cover with soft closure (Applies only to 006869 Seat)	006150 10 00
	Damper Set	100368 10 00*

^{*} Discontinued



Caro Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006569*

	Description	Model No.
	Hardware	006159 10 00
0000	Bumper-set for seat and cover with or without soft closure	100147 00 00
1.8		
7177	Soft-close dampers	100275 00 00

^{*} Discontinued



Caro Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006561*

	Description	Model No.
53		
	Hardware (steel)	006109 10 00
000		
6 6 6	Bumpers	100146 00 00

^{*} Discontinued





D-Code Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006209

	Description	Model No.
66	Hinge-set for seat and cover with soft closure (plastic, white)	006157 10 00
0000	Bumper-set for seat and cover with soft closure	100273 00 00
*		
0.000 1950 (18)	Damper-set for seat and cover	100366 00 00



D-Code Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006731* # 006741

	Description	Model No.
7500	Hinge-set for seat and cover without soft closure	006139 10 00
	Hinges (for # 006731 00 99 Version)	006139 10 99
000		
00	Special fixing for seat and cover	100312 00 00
6 6		
	Bumper-set for seat and cover with or without soft closure	100177 00 00
	Bumpers (heightened for seat and cover)	100278 00 00

^{*} Discontinued





D-Code Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006739

	Description	Model No.
44 Mgg	Hinges (pair) for seat and cover	
77001	D-code 006739, plastic	006141 00 00
099//	Hardware (for 006739 00 99)	006141 00 99
	Bumpers (heightened for seat and cover)	100177 00 00
	Bumpers (heightened for seat and cover)	100278 00 00
	Mounting set	100312 00 00
_	Soft close dampers	100447 00 00



Duraplus Toilet Seats and Parts # 006630

	Description	Model No.
71.00	Hardware (plastic)	006113 00 00
6 6		
	Bumpers	100177 00 00
	Bumpers (heightened for seat and cover)	100278 00 00
	builiper's theightened for seat and cover?	100278 00 00





Darling Toilet Seats Spare Parts

006420* # 006427* # 006425* # 006429*

Complete seats ONLY available while supplies last.

	Description	Model No.
40-0	Hinges (steel, for #006420)	006499 10 00
	Hinges (brass, for #006425)	006499 51 00*
	Hinges (white, for #006427)	006499 00 00
000		
660	Bumper-set for seat and cover with or without soft closure	100146 00 00
-		
60000	Slow close damper	006168 10 00

^{*} Discontinued



Darling New Toilet Seats Spare Parts

002101

Description	Model No.
Hinges	006163 10 00
- Innyes	
Bumpers	100194 00 00
Down on the interest for each and accord	100070 00 00
Bumpers (heightened for seat and cover)	100278 00 00



Darling New Toilet Seats Spare Parts

006981

	Description	Model No.
Sa	Hardware, stainless steel (for 006981 00 00)	006169 10 00
	Hardware, with soft close (for 006981 00 94)	006169 10 94
0000	Bumper-set for seat and cover with or without soft closure	100194 00 00

72





Darling New Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006989

	Description	Model No.
	Hinges	006163 10 00
0000	Bumper-set for seat and cover with or without soft closure	100194 00 00
	Damper set	100259 00 00
	Soft close dampers	100427 00 00
	Cover-set for seat and cover damper, plastic, white (for 100427000) damper)	100444 00 00



Darling New Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006332

Description	Model No.
Hinge-set for seat and cover without soft closure	006161 10 00
Bumper-set for seat and cover without soft closure	100199 00 00



Darling New Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006339

	Description	Model No.
8	Hinge set for seat and cover with soft closure (plastic, white)	006157 10 00
79	Hinge set for seat and cover with soft closure (stainless steel)	006162 10 00
0000	Bumper set for seat and cover with soft closure	100273 00 00
*	Dampers for seat and cover	100366 00 00





Duraplus Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006849*

	Description	Model No.
tt		
	Hardware	006134 10 00

^{*} Discontinued



DuraStyle Toilet Seats Spare Parts

002071

Description	Model No.
Hinges, stainless steel	006185 10 00
 Bumper set	100421 00 00



DuraStyle Toilet Seats Spare Parts

002079

	Description	Model No.
a () • • • () a	Hinges, with soft closure	006182 10 00*
	Soft-close dampers	100418 00 00
	Bumper set	100421 00 00

^{*} Discontinued



DuraStyle Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006051

	Description	Model No.
11		
TT	Hinges	006176 10 00
000000	Bumpers	100373 00 00
0000		
	Bumpers	100396 00 00





DuraStyle Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006059

	Description	Model No.
++		
4	Hinges	006176 10 00
000000	Bumpers	100373 00 00
0000		
	Bumpers	100396 00 00
77	Soft close dampers	100382 00 00*
	Soft close dampers (replaces 100382 00 00; available while supplies last)	100383 00 00
	Soft close dampers (replaces 100383 00 00)	100428 00 00
	Cover-set for seat and cover damper (plastic, white)	100444 00 00

^{*} Discontinued



DuraStyle Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006371

	Description	Model No.
7	Hinges	006175 10 00
000000	Bumpers	100373 00 00
0000		
	Bumpers	100396 00 00
	Soft close dampers	100425 00 00





DuraStyle Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006379

	Description	Model No.
##	Hinges	006176 10 00
000000	,	
	Bumpers	100373 00 00
0000		
	Bumper for seat and cover	100396 00 00
~ () = (
# O - TO	Soft close dampers	100425 00 00
	Cover-set for seat and cover damper (plastic, white)	100444 00 00

^{*} Discontinued



Esplanade Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006979

	Description	Model No.
HI OO EE	Soft close dampers	100279 00 00*
1	Hinges for soft close, stainless steel	006195 10 00

^{*} Discontinued



Foster Toilet Seats Spare Parts

	Description	Model No.
	Hinges, chrome	006119 10 00
0000		
0000	Bumpers	100147 00 00





Foster Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006279*

	Description	Model No.
= 39	Hinge panel for seat and cover	006149 10 00
0000	Bumper-set for seat and cover with or without soft closure	100147 00 00
* *	Soft close dampers	100360 00 00*
	Soft close dampers	100433 00 00*

^{*} Discontinued



Giorno Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006011*

	Description	Model No.
00	Hinges	006120 10 00*
0000	Bumpers	100193 00 00*

^{*} Discontinued



Happy D. Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006691

	Description	Model No.
II	Hinges (chrome)	006305 10 00
₹	Hinges (steel)	006305 10 96
	Bumpers	100146 00 00
0000		
	Bumpers	100246 00 00*

^{*} Discontinued





Happy D. Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006699

	Description	Model No.
	Hinges, for seat and cover with soft closure	006138 10 00
0000	Bumpers	100147 00 00
	Threaded insert	005050 10 00
(100-100) H	Damper set for seat and cover (for 006699 00 96)	100366 00 00
	24	
	Soft close dampers	100429 00 00
	Cover-set for seat and cover damper (plastic, white) (for 100429 00 00)	100444 00 00

^{*} Discontinued



Happy D. Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006859

	Description	Model No.
T	Hinges with automatic soft closure (for items purchased before Dec. 2009)	006124 10 00
	Hinges with soft closure (for items purchased after Dec. 2009)	006167 10 00
	Bumper for items purchased before Dec. 2009	100247 00 00*
	Bumpers for items purchased after Dec. 2009	100299 00 00
	Soft close dampers	100367 00 00*

^{*} Discontinued



Happy D.2 Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006451

Description	Model No.
Hinges	006163 10 00
Bumper heightened for seat and cover	100278 00 00





Happy D.2 Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006459

	Description	Model No.
	Hinges	006163 10 00
0 7	Soft close dampers	100423 00 00
7 0 0	Soft close dampers	100258 00 00*
6 6	oof Coose dumpers	100200 00 00
	Bumpers	100177 00 00
	Bumper heightened for seat and cover	100278 00 00

^{*} Discontinued



Happy D.2 Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006461

	Description	Model No.
++1	Hinges	006158 10 00
	Bumper heightened for seat and cover	100278 00 00





Happy D.2 Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006469*

	Description	Model No.
	Seat and cover	006469 00 99
THE !		
I I	Hinges for soft close, stainless steel	006195 10 00
6 6		
	Bumpers	100177 00 00
	Soft close dampers	100383 00 00*
	Soft close dampers (replaces 100383 00 00)	100428 00 00

^{*} Discontinued



ME by Starck Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 002001

Description	Model No.
Bumpers	100410 00 00
Hinge-set for seat & cover	002006 10 00



ME by Starck Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 002009

Description	Model No.
Soft-close dampers	100414 00 00
Hinge-set for seat & cover	002008 10 00
Bumpers	100410 00 00

80





ME by Starck Toilet Seats Spare Parts

002011

Description	Model No.
Bumpers	100410 00 00
Hinge-set for seat & cover	002006 10 00



ME by Starck Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 002019

Description	Model No.
Soft-close dampers	100413 00 00
Hinge-set for seat & cover	002008 10 00
Bumpers	100410 00 00



ME by Starck Toilet Seats Spare Parts

002021

Description	Model No.
Bumpers	100410 00 00
Fixation / Hinges	002006 10 00



ME by Starck Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 002029

	Description	Model No.
45 A	Soft-close dampers	100415 00 00
	Hinge-set for seat & cover	002008 10 00
	Bumpers	100410 00 00





Medici Toilet Seats Spare Parts

006611*

	Description	Model No.
ŢŢ		
00	Hinges, pair, stainless steel	006115 10 00
666		
000	Bumpers	100146 00 00

^{*} Discontinued



Metro Toilet Seats Spare Parts

006673*

	Description	Model No.
≥::		
	Hinges	006135 10 00*
6 6		
	Bumpers	100177 00 00
	Bumper heightened for seat and cover	100278 00 00

^{*} Discontinued



Metro Toilet Seats Spare Parts

006679

 Description	Model No.
Hinges	006133 10 00
Threaded insert	005050 10 00



P3 Comforts Toilet Seats Spare Parts

Description	Model No.
Bumpers	100410 00 00
Fixation / Hinges	002006 10 00





P3 Comforts Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 002039

Description	Model No.
Soft-close dampers	100416 00 00
Bumpers	100410 00 00
Hinge-set for seat & cover	002006 10 00



P3 Comforts Toilet Seats Spare Parts

002041

Description	Model No.
	100/10 00 00
Bumpers	100410 00 00
Hinge-set for seat & cover	002006 10 00



P3 Comforts Toilet Seats Spare Parts

002049*

Description	Model No.
Soft-close dampers	100413 00 00
Bumpers	100410 00 00
Hinge-set for seat & cover	002008 10 00

^{*}Discontinued



P3 Comforts Toilet Seats Spare Parts

002051

Description	Model No.
Bumpers	100410 00 00
Hinge-set for seat & cover	002006 10 00



P3 Comforts Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 002059*

	Description	Model No.
01128	Soft-close dampers	100415 00 00
	Bumpers	100410 00 00
	Hinge-set for seat & cover	002008 10 00

^{*}Discontinued





PuraVida Toilet Seats Spare Parts

006919 (v1, seats prior to March 2010)

	Description	Model No.
9 31		
9 91	Hinges	006152 10 00
6 6		
	Bumpers	100177 00 00
	Bumper heightened for seat and cover	100278 00 00
	bumper neightened for seat and cover	100276 00 00
30 R	Soft close dampers (no longer available)	100257 00 00*

^{*} Discontinued



PuraVida Toilet Seats Spare Parts

006919 (v2, seats after March 2010)

	Description	Model No.
PI	Hinge-set for seat and cover with soft closure	006154 10 00
0 0		
	Bumpers	100177 00 00
	Bumper heightened for seat and cover	100278 00 00
	Soft close dampers (no longer available)	100270 00 00*
	Damper Set	100452 00 00
	Cover set for Dampers	100454 00 00
	Locking Clip for Seat and Damper Cover	100491 00 00

^{*} Discontinued



Starck X Toilet Seats Spare Parts

006801 # 006811 # 006821 # 006831

	Description	Model No.
6 6		
	Bumpers	100177 00 00
	Bumper heightened for seat and cover	100278 00 00

^{*} Fixation Hardware and/or dampers no longer available for seat





Starck X Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006581

	Description	Model No.
O	Hinges, pair Stainless steel (for models prior to June 2014) Hinges, pair Stainless steel (for models purchased after 2014)	006110 10 00
0000	Bumpers	100147 00 00

^{*} Discontinued



Starck 1 Toilet Seats Spare Parts

	Description	Model No.
	Hinge-set for seat and cover with soft closure (Only for seats purchased prior to Feb 2010)	006138 10 00
8 # 8 ==	Hinges , pair for seat and cover, stainless steel (For Seats until Jan 2012; Only Available while supplies last)	006155 10 00*
-	Hinge panel for seat and cover	100336 10 00
0000	Bumpers	100147 00 00
TOT	Soft close dampers (No longer available)	100271 00 00*
	Damper set	100335 00 00
	Locking Clip for Seat and Damper Cover	100491 00 00

^{*} Discontinued





Starck 2 Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006691

	Description	Model No.
11		
-00-	Hinges (chrome)	006305 10 00
660	Bumpers	100146 00 00



Starck 2 Toilet Seats Spare Parts

006981

	Description	Model No.
太本	Hinges, pair (stainless steel)	006169 10 00
0000		
	Bumpers	100194 00 00
	Heightened Bumpers	100278 00 00
	neighteneu bumpers	100276 00 00



Starck 2 Toilet Seats Spare Parts

	Description	Model No.
	Hinges	006163 10 00
0000		
	Bumpers	100194 00 00
	Damper set	100259 00 00
	Soft close dampers	100427 00 00
	Bumper heightened for seat and cover	100278 00 00
	Cover Set for Damper 1004270000	1004440000





Starck 2 Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006699

	Description	Model No.
	Hinge-set for seat and cover with soft closure	006138 10 00
0000	Bumpers	100147 00 00
7 0 R	Soft close dampers (available while supplies last)	100258 00 00*
	Damper set for seat and cover	100429 00 00
	Cover Set for Dampers	100444 00 00

^{*} Discontinued



Starck 3 Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006211

Description	Model No.
Bumpers	100408 00 00
Hinge Set (only available while supply lasts)	006212 10 00*



Starck 3 Toilet Seats Spare Parts

	Description	Model No.
2 2	Hinges	006112 10 00
0000		
	Bumpers	100194 00 00
	Bumpers, heightened for seat and cover	100278 00 00
	Mounting screws for Hinges	100192 10 00
	Threaded insert	005050 10 00





Starck 3 Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006389

	Description	Model No.
	Hinge set for seat and cover with soft closure	006138 10 00
0000	Bumpers	100194 00 00
	bumpers	100194 00 00
	Damper set	100259 00 00
# O = To	Soft close dampers	100427 00 00
	Cover set for 1004270000 dampers	100444 00 00
	Locking clip for seat and damper cover	100491 00 00



Starck 3 Toilet Seats Spare Parts

006241

	Description	Model No.
	Hinge-set for seat and cover without soft closure	006160 10 00
:8	Bumper for seat and cover without soft closure (Available while supplies last)	100226 00 00*
	Threaded insert	005050 10 00

^{*} Discontinued



Starck 3 Toilet Seats Spare Parts

006431 # 006439

	Description	Model No.
- 0 = 0 -	Fixing-set for seat and cover, with or without soft closure, plastic	006165 10 00
	Bumpers	100194 00 00





Starck 3 Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006331

	Description	Model No.
	Hinges for seat and cover, stainless steel	006125 10 00
0000	Bumper for seat and cover without soft closure	100199 00 00



Starck 3 Toilet Seats Spare Parts

006332

	Description	Model No.
	Hinges set, stainless steel	006161 10 00
0000		
	Bumper set for seat and cover without slow close	100199 00 00



Starck 3 Toilet Seats Spare Parts

006339

	Description	Model No.
8	Hinge-set for seat and cover with soft closure Plastic - use when 00616210000 is not available.	006157 10 00
† •	Hinge-set for seat and cover with soft closure, SS	006162 10 00
0000		1000773 00 00
	Bumper-set for seat and cover with soft closure	100273 00 00
S COMPANION		
S Superior of	Damper set for seat and cover	100366 00 00



Starck 3 Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006401 # 006409

Description	Model No.
Hinges for toilet seats, pair, stainless steel (part no longer available)	0061271000*





Starck 3 Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006601

Description	Model No.
	400,400,00
Bumpers	100408 00 00
Fixation set	006021 00 00



Tribeca Toilet Seats Spare Parts

006674

]	Description	Model No.
·	Please note: Spare parts no longer available for this seat.	



Vero Toilet Seats Spare Parts

006769*

	Description	Model No.
	Fixing for seat and cover	006130 10 00
• •	Bumpers (white)	100177 00 00
	Bumpers (black) Note: While supplies last	100177 08 00
	Bumper Heightened for seat and cover	100278 00 00
	Damper set for seat and cover For versions prior to 5/2012 No Longer Available	100274 00 00*
	Soft-close dampers 1003290000 Damper set no longer available	100431 00 00
	Hinge and Damper Set	100404 00 00
	Locking Clip for Seat and damper cover	100491 00 00

^{*} Discontinued





Vero Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 006939

	Description	Model No.
	Fixation for seat and cover	006148 10 00
ėė		
	Bumpers	100177 00 00
	Bumper heightened for seat and cover	100278 00 00
	Damper set (available while supplies last)	100261 00 00*
	Soft-close dampers	100432 00 00
	Cover set for 1004320000 dampers	100444 00 00
	Locking Clip for Seat and damper cover	100491 00 00



Vero Air Toilet Seats Spare Parts

002201

Description	Model No.
Bumpers	100458 00 00
Hinges	006190 10 00



Vero Air Toilet Seats Spare Parts

Description	Model No.
Damper-set for seat and cover	100439 00 00
 Bumpers	100458 00 00
Hinge Set	006190 10 00





DuraStyle Basic Toilet Seats Spare Parts

002521

Description	Model No.
Bumpers	100494 00 00
Fixation	006200 10 00



DuraStyle Basic Toilet Seats Spare Parts

002529

Description	Model No.
Bumpers	100494 00 00
Fixation	006200 10 00
Dampers (for 0025290000 only)	100479 00 00

Viu Toilet Seats Spare Parts

002111

Description	Model No.
Seat	002111 00 00
Hinges	006190 10 00
Bumpers	100475 00 00

Viu Toilet Seats Spare Parts

Description	Model No.
Seat	002119 00 00
Hinges	006190 10 00
Bumpers	100475 00 00
Dampers	100477 00 00



Identify Your BidetWall Hung Bidets



224915 see page 94



228615 see page 94



227915 see page 94



225815 see page 95



228815 see page 95



226815 see page 95



227115 see page 96



228015 see page 96



223915 see page 96



227415 see page 97



229215 see page 97





	Description	Model No.
	Naise reduction gasket	005020 00 00
	Noise reduction gasket	005020 00 00
	Bidet Durafix installation kit	100322 10 00
0 1		
	Mounting hardware	006500 00 00
	Bidet Siphon	005027 00 92



Wall Hung Bidet Spare Parts # 228615

	Description	Model No.
	Noise reduction gasket	005020 00 00
	Bidet Durafix installation kit	100394 10 00
0 4		
	Mounting hardware	006500 00 00
	Bidet Siphon	005027 00 92



	Description	Model No.
	Noise reduction gasket	005020 00 00
	•	
	Bidet Durafix installation kit	100322 10 00
	Mounting hardware	006500 00 00
600 000		
	Siphon for bidet 1 1/4" with extended outlet pipe, chrome	005027 00 92





Description	Model No.
Noise reduction gasket	005020 00 00
	1000001000
 Bidet Durafix installation kit	100322 10 00
Mounting hardware	006500 00 00
Overflow Cap	100107 00 00



Wall Hung Bidet Spare Parts # 228815

	Description	Model No.
		005000 00 00
	Noise reduction gasket	005020 00 00
	Bidet Durafix installation kit	100412 10 00
0 -		
	Mounting hardware	006500 00 00
	Bidet Siphon	005027 00 92



	Description	Model No.
	Noise reduction gasket	005020 00 00
	Bidet Durafix installation kit	100322 10 00
	Mounting hardware	006500 00 00
₽ 0°	Siphon for bidet 1 1/4" with extended outlet pipe, chrome	005027 00 92





	Description	Model No.
	Noise reduction gasket	005020 00 00
	Bidet Durafix installation kit	100322 10 00
0 -		
	Mounting hardware	006500 00 00
	Bidet Siphon	005027 00 92



Wall Hung Bidet Spare Parts # 228015

	Description	Model No.
	Noise reduction gasket	005020 00 00
	Bidet Durafix installation kit	100322 10 00
0 4		
	Mounting hardware	006500 00 00
	Bidet Siphon	005027 00 92



	Description	Model No.
-		
00 60	Noise reduction gasket	005064 00 00
	Bidet Durafix installation kit	100322 10 00
0 4		
	Mounting hardware	006500 00 00
10°		
	Siphon for bidet 1 1/4" with extended outlet pipe, chrome	005027 00 92





	Description	Model No.
	Noise reduction gasket	005020 00 00
	Bidet Durafix installation kit	100322 10 00
0 +		
	Mounting hardware	006500 00 00
	Bidet Siphon	005027 00 92



	Description	Model No.
	Noise reduction gasket	005020 00 00
	Bidet Durafix installation kit	100412 10 00
0 -		
	Mounting hardware	006500 00 00
	Bidet Siphon	005027 00 92



Identify Your Bidet Floor Standing Bidets



228310 see page 99



225110 see page 99



223810 see page 99



228910 see page 100



225510 see page 100



223010 see page 100

98





Floor Standing Bidet Spare Parts

228310

	Description	Model No.
10°		
	Siphon for bidet 1 1/4" with extended outlet pipe, chrome	005027 00 92
20 - To 7	Floor Mounted Bidet Fixation w/ 60mm Screw	006703 10 00



Floor Standing Bidet Spare Parts

225110

	Description	Model No.
0 000		
	Siphon for bidet 1 1/4" with	
11	extended outlet pipe, chrome	005027 00 92
	Mounting set, white and chrome caps	006702 10 00



Floor Standing Bidet Spare Parts # 223810

	Description	Model No.
₽ 0 °		
	Siphon for bidet 1 1/4" with	
11	extended outlet pipe, chrome	005027 00 92
65 1100	Mounting set, white and chrome caps	006702 10 00



Floor Standing Bidet Spare Parts

	Description	Model No.
20-10-1	Floor Mounted Bidet Fixation w/ 60mm Screw	006703 10 00
? 0%	Siphon for bidet 1 1/4" with	
The same of the sa	extended outlet pipe, chrome	005027 00 92





Floor Standing Bidet Spare Parts # 225510

	Description	Model No.
600		
	Siphon for bidet 1 1/4" with	
 10	extended outlet pipe, chrome	005027 00 92
	Mounting set, white and chrome caps	006702 10 00



Floor Standing Bidet Spare Parts

	Description	Model No.
10 00		
	Siphon for bidet 1 1/4" with	
	extended outlet pipe, chrome	005027 00 92
65 1100	Mounting set, white and chrome caps	006702 10 00



Identify Your Urinal



Urinal Duravit Rimless® 0.5 gpf ME by Starck # 280930 11 3/4" x 13 3/4" see page 102



Urinal Duravit Rimless® 0.5 gpf ME by Starck # 280931 11 3/4" x 13 3/4" see page 102



Urinal ME by Starck Dry ME by Starck # 281430 11 3/4" x 14" see page 103

DISCONTINUED



Urinal Starck 3 # 082135 13" x 13 3/4" see page 105

DISCONTINUED





Urinal Vero # 280032 11 5/8" x 12 5/8"

see page 106

DISCONTINUED



Urinal Vero # 280132 11 5/8" x 12 5/8" see page 107

DISCONTINUED



Urinal DuraStyle # 280630 see page 103

DISCONTINUED



Urinal DuraStyle # 280631 see page 104

DISCONTINUED



Urinal DuraStyle Dry # 280830 see page 104

Urinal Starck 1 # 083432 see page 105



Urinal Starck 3 # 082444 see page 105



Urinal Starck 3 # 082544 see page 106

DISCONTINUED



Urinal Utronic # 083037 see page 106





ME by Starck Duravit Rimless® 0.5 gpf Urinal Spare Parts # 280930

	Description	Model No.
20-107-08		
11	Fixing-set for urinal SWC 023309, chrome	006703 10 00
	Water Inlet Mechanism	695800 00 00
	Siphon	005113 00 00



ME by Starck Duravit Rimless® 0.5 gpf Urinal Spare Parts # 280931

	Description	Model No.
	Hexagon socket screw M 6x12 DIN 7984, galvanized	50814
	Flush pipe elbow	50817
	Washer black 15-20 mm	50818
	Cylinder Screw M6x35, galvanized	50862
	Battery supply for urinal	50973
	Mounting bracket for control unit	56777
	outlet siphon with syphonic action horizontal outlet, 0,5 l flush	005113 00 00
2°	Fixing-set	006703 10 00
	Adapter for uirnal outlet siphon with syphonic action, US-version	100225 00 00
	Magnetic key for programmable electronic control units for urinals	100295 00 00
	Electronic unit ME by STARCK 280931, with valve and fixation bow	100422 00 00
	Water Inlet Mechanism	695800 00 00
	6V Battery	100213 00 00
	6V Battery w/ Holder	100233 00 00





ME by Starck Dry Urinal Spare Parts # 281430

	Description	Model No.
00-15 10-00		
I I		
1	Mounting set	006705 10 00
	Air trap with key ring for urinal DuraStyle Dry	100384 00 00
	Dui astyte Di y	100364 00 00
	Inspection key for exchange	
	Inspection key for exchange, GV 1003420000,1003430000	100344 00 00
	01 1000420000,100040000	100044 00 00
	Outlet set for Urinal DuraStyle	
	rimless, ME by Starck Dry	007579 00 00
	Cleaner for Dry Urinals	005062 00 00
	Air Trap	100342 00 00



DuraStyle Urinal Spare Parts # 280630

	Description	Model No.
	Flushing nozzle 1/2"chrome-plated connection	56794
	Mounting key flushing nozzle	53498
•○→ 43 🖼 → ○•		
1 1	Mounting set	006705 10 00
	Accessories to urinal tube membrane + key	56538
	Inlet set	007580 00 00





DuraStyle Urinal Spare Parts # 280631*

Description	Model No.
 Cylinder Screw M6x35, galvanized	50862
Mounting bracket for control unit	56777
 Hexagon socket screw M 6x12 DIN 7984, galvanized	50814
Electronic unit DuraStyle #280631 with valve and fixation bow	1003930000
Battery supply for urinal	50973
Magnetic key for programmable electronic control units for urinals	100295 00 00
Water Inlet Mechanism	695800 00 00
Siphon	005113 00 00
6V Battery	100213 00 00
6V Battery w/ Holder	100233 00 00



DuraStyle Dry Urinal Spare Parts # 280830*

	Description	Model No.
00+ 5 3 +00		
1 1	Mounting set	006705 10 00
	Air trap with key ring for urinal	
	DuraStyle Dry	100384 00 00
1		
Dec (2000)	Inspection key for exchange,	
	GV 1003420000,1003430000	100344 00 00
	Outlet set for Urinal DuraStyle	
	rimless, ME by Starck Dry	007579 00 00
	THINGS, PIE DY STATER DI Y	00/3/7 00 00
	Cleanan fan Dwy Hainala	005062 00 00
	Cleaner for Dry Urinals	005062 00 00

^{*}Discontinued





Starck 1 Urinal Spare Parts

083432

	Description	Model No.
90	Fixings for urinal Starck	006711 00 00
	Sleeve with grub screw M6x10, stainless steel	100094 00 00
	Mounting plate 180x35 with 2 bolts	100095 00 00*
	Water Inlet Mechanism	695800 00 00
	Siphon	005113 00 00
	6V Battery	100213 00 00
	6V Battery w/ Holder	100233 00 00



Starck 3 Urinal Spare Parts

082135*

	Description	Model No.
65 1100	Mounting set, white and chrome caps	006702 10 00
	Water Inlet Mechanism	695800 00 00
	Siphon	005113 00 00

^{*}Discontinued



Starck 3 Urinal Spare Parts (Rear Spud - Actuator Flush) # 082444

Description	Model No.
Inlet sput 1" x 3/4" for urinal 082444	100230 00 96
Mounting flange 4 1/4" /108 mm for urinal 082444	100231 00 96*
1 pair of fixings (hooks)	005000 00 00
 Ceramic drain cover	005049 00 00





Starck 3 Urinal Spare Parts (Top Spud - Flushometer) # 082544

Description	Model No.
Inlet sput 1" x 3/4" for urinal 082444	100230 00 96
Mounting flange 4 1/4" /108 mm for urinal 082444	100231 00 96*
1 pair of fixings (hooks)	005000 00 00
Ceramic drain cover	005049 00 00



Utronic Urinal Spare Parts # 083037*

Description	Model No.
Flush pipe elbow	50817
Electronic Replacement Unit for Utronic	100296 00 00*
Mounting bracket for control unit	56777
Adapter for uirnal outlet siphon with syphonic action, US-version	1002250000
Urinal P trap-50mm solvent out HCUP50UK	005112 00 00
Magnetic key for programmable electronic control units for urinals	100295 00 00
6V Battery	100213 00 00
6V Battery w/ Holder	100233 00 00
Magnetic Solenoid Valve	100211 00 00

^{*}Available while supplies last



Vero Urinal Spare Parts # 280032

Description	Model No.
Mounting set, white and chrome caps	006702 10 00
Water Inlet Mechanism	695800 00 00
Siphon	005113 00 00





Vero Urinal Spare Parts # 280132

Description	Model No.
Mounting set, white and chrome caps	006702 10 00
,,,	
Water Inlet Mechanism	695800 00 00
Siphon	005113 00 00
Urinal Cover for 2801352	002219 00 00
 Hinges	006188 10 00
 Dampers	100438 10 00
Bumpers	100440 00 00

Additional Urinal Spare Parts

Description	Inch	Lbs.	Model No.
Hardware (for urinal Ben, Jim, Bill; caps chrome)	3/8" x 5 1/2"	0.4	005030 10 00
Urinal screen		0.3	005042 10 00
 Outlet siphon with syphonic action horizontal outlet (concealed), 1-4	2"	0.4	005112 00 00
Outlet siphon with syphonic action horizontal outlet, 0.5 l flush'	2"	0.4	005113 00 00
Water inlet mechanism (for urinals with back supply)	1/2"	0.2	695800 00 00

DURAVIT

Identify Your Above-Counter Basin/Washbowl



Washbowl 2nd Floor # 031758 22 7/8" x 16 3/8" see page 111





Above-counter basin Architec # 032050 19 5/8" x 19 5/8" see page 111



Washbowl Bacino # 032542 Ø 16 1/2" see page 112



Washbowl Cape Cod # 234755 15 3/4" x 21 5/8" see page 113

NEW



Washbowl Cape Cod # 233950 19 5/8" x 16" see page 112



Washbowl Cape Cod # 232848 Ø 18 7/8" see page 112

NEW



Washbowl Cape Cod # 234046 18 1/8" x 18 1/8" see page 112



Washbowl Cape Cod # 232843 16 7/8" x 16 7/8" see page 113

NEW



Washbowl Cape Cod # 234043 16 7/8" x 16 7/8" see page 113



Washbowl Cape Cod # 232840 15 3/4" x 14 1/8" see page 113



Above-counter basin DuraSquare # 235460 23 5/8" x 18 1/2" see page 113



Washbowl DuraSquare # 235560 23 5/8" x 13 5/8" see page 113



Washbowl DuraStyle # 034960 23 5/8" x 15" see page 114



Washbowl DuraStyle # 034943 16 7/8" x 16 7/8" see page 114

Washbowl

see page 72

NEW

Happy D.2 # 231440

15 3/4" x 15 3/4"



Washbowl Foster # 033550 19 1/2" x 13 3/4" see page 114



Washbowl Happy D.2 # 231460 23 5/8" x 15 3/4" see page 115





Washbowl Happy D.2 Plus # 235960 23 5/8" x 15 3/4" see page 73



NEW



Washbowl Happy D.2 Plus # 236060 23 5/8" x 18 1/8" see page 73



Above-counter basin Happy D.2 # 231560 23 5/8" x 18 3/4" see page 73

NEW



Washbowl Happy D.2 Plus # 236050 19⁵/8" x 15 3/4" see page 73



Washbowl Happy D.2 Plus # 235940 15 3/4" x 15 3/4" see page 115



Washbowl Luv # 037980 31 1/2" x 15 3/4" see page 116



Washbowl Luv # 037970 27 1/2" x 15 3/4" see page 116

DDURAVIT

Identify Your Above-Counter Basin/Washbowl



Washbowl Luv **# 037960** 23 5/8" x 15 3/4" see page 116



Washbowl Luv # 037950 19 5/8" x 15 3/4" see page 116



Washbowl Luv # 038080 31 1/2" x 15 3/4" see page 116



Washbowl Luv **# 038070** 27 1/2" x 15 3/4" see page 116



Washbowl Luv **# 038060** 23 5/8" x 15 3/4" see page 116



Washbowl Luv **# 038050** 19 5/8" x 15 3/4" see page 116



Washbowl Luv **# 038142** 16 1/2" x 10 5/8" see page 116



Washbowl Starck 1 **# 044753** Ø 20 7/8" see page 117



Washbowl Starck 1 **# 040853** Ø 20 7/8" see page 117



Washbowl Starck 1 # 038747 18 1/2" x 18 1/2" see page 118



Washbowl Starck 1 # 044546 Ø 18 1/8" see page 118



Washbowl Starck 1 **# 232246** 18 1/8" x 18 1/8" see page 118



Washbowl Starck 1 **# 040833** Ø 13" see page 117



Washbowl Starck 2 **# 232144** 17 1/8" x 15 1/2" see page 119



Washbowl Vero Air **# 235160** 23 5/8" x 15" see page 120



Washbowl Vero Air **# 235150** 19 5/8" x 15" see page 119

DISCONTINUED



Above-counter basin Vero Air **# 235260** 23 5/8" x 18 1/2" see page 119



Above-counter basin Vero Air **# 235250** 19 5/8" x 18 1/2" see page 119

DISCONTINUED



Washbowl Vero **# 045560** 23 5/8" x 15" see page 119



Washbowl Vero **# 045550** 19 5/8" x 15" see page 119

DISCONTINUED



Above-counter basin Vero **# 045260** 23 3/8" x 18 1/4" see page 119



Above-counter basin Vero # **045250** 19 5/8" x 18 1/2" see page 119





Above-counter basin Viu **# 235860** 23 5/8" x 16 7/8" Inch see page 120

Above-counter basin Happy D.2 **# 231765** 25 5/8" x 15 3/4" see page 115



Identify Your Above-Counter Basin/Washbowl

DISCONTINUED



Washbowl Bacino **# 033452** 21 5/8" x 16 1/2" see page 111 DISCONTINUED



Washbowl Bacino **# 033342** 16 1/2" x 16 1/2" see page 111





2nd floor Washbowl Spare Parts # 031758

	Description	Model No.
00		
00=	Mounting set	100207 00 00
	Slotted waste incl. Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00) and Waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for slotted waste chrome ø 72 mm	005024 10 92
0	Design Siphon Chrome, including vertical lever pop-up drain #005082 10 00	005036 10 92



Architec Above-counter basin Spare Parts # 032050

	Description	Model No.
	Cavity dowels M6, Jack nut	51143
00-	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729
	Slotted waste incl. Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00) and Waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for slotted waste chrome ø 72 mm	005038 10 92

^{*}Discontinued



Bacino Washbowl Spare Parts # 033452* # 033342*

	Description	Model No.
00		
	Mounting set	100223 00 00
	Threaded insert	005050 10 00
TIT	Overflow cap, chrome	100107 00 00
	Push-open waste including tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic waste (# 100900 10 00) chrome and waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for push open waste chrome ø 63,5 mm	005052 10 92
	Pop-up basin waste	005031 10 92
		00505140.00
	Pop-up basin waste	005051 10 92

^{*} Discontinued





Bacino Washbowl Spare Parts

032542*

	Description	Model No.
0 0		
	Mounting set	100223 00 00
	Threaded insert	005050 10 00
TIT	Overflow cap, chrome	100107 00 00
	Push-open waste including tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic waste (# 100900 10 00) chrome and waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for push open waste chrome ø 63,5 mm	005052 10 92
C O	Pop-up basin waste	005031 10 92
lino-		
	Pop-up basin waste	005051 10 92



Cape Cod Washbowl Spare Parts

233950

	Description	Model No.
	Cavity dowels M6, Jack nut	51143
00-	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729
	Slotted waste incl. Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00) and Waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for slotted waste chrome ø 72 mm	005024 10 92



Cape Cod Above-counter basin Spare Parts # 232848 # 234046

00		
Mou	ounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729
o incl	otted waste :l. Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00) d Waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for slotted waste rome ø 72 mm	005024 10 92





Cape Cod Washbowl Spare Parts # 232840 # 232843

	Description	Model No.
	Cavity dowels M6, Jack nut	51143
00===	Cavity dowers Mo, Jack Hut	31143
00-	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729
O 0		
00-	Mounting set	100207 00 00
	Slotted waste incl. Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00) and Waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for slotted waste chrome ø 72 mm	005024 10 92



Cape Cod Washbowl Spare Parts # 234043 # 234755

	Description	Model No.
	Cavity dowels M6, Jack nut	51143
00====	Cavity dowers ino, jack nut	31143
00-	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729
00		
00-	Mounting set	100207 00 00
	Slotted waste incl. Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00) and Waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for slotted waste chrome ø 72 mm	005024 10 92



DuraSquare Above-counter basin Spare Parts # 235460 # 235560

	Description	Model No.
	Cavity dowels M6, Jack nut	51143
00====	Cavity dowers ino, jack nut	31143
00-	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729
00		
00	Mounting set	100207 00 00
	Ceramic covered slotted waste including Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic waste (# 100900 10 00) chrom and ceramic waste cover (# 100419 00 00) for slotted waste white ø 70 mm	005075 00 92





DuraStyle Above-counter basin Spare Parts # 034960 # 034943

	Description	Model No.
	Cavity dowels M6, Jack nut	51143
00-	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729
	Slotted waste incl. Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00) and Waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for slotted waste chrome ø 72 mm	005024 10 92

^{*}Discontinued



Foster Washbowl Spare Parts

033550

	Description	Model No.
	Fixing set for Washbowl	50794
00		
	Mounting set	100223 00 00
	Threaded insert	005050 10 00
	Push-open waste including tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic waste (# 100900 10 00) chrome and waste cover (# 100968 10 00) for push open waste chrome ø 63,5 mm	005052 10 92
Co	Pop-up basin waste w/ horizontal lever	005031 10 92
G POP	Pop-up basin waste w/ vertical lever	005051 10 92

Happy D.2 Above-counter basin Spare Parts # 231765*

	Description	Model No.
O Ø		
00-	Mounting set	100207 00 00
	Cavity dowels M6, Jack nut	51143
00		
00-	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729
777		
411	Overflow cap, chrome	100107 00 00

^{*}Discontinued





Happy D.2 Washbowl Spare Parts # 231460 # 231440

	Description	Model No.
00		
	Mounting set	100223 00 00
	Threaded insert	005050 10 00
TTT	Overflow cap, chrome	100107 00 00
* 0	Push-open waste including tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic waste (# 100900 10 00) chrome and waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for push open waste chrome ø 63,5 mm	005052 10 92
	Fixing set for Washbowl	50794

Happy D.2 Plus Washbowl spare parts # 235940 # 235960

	Description	Model No.
00		
00-	Mounting set	100207 00 00
	Slotted waste incl. Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00) and Waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for slotted waste chrome ø 72 mm	005078 00 92
	Cavity dowels M6, Jack nut	51143
00		
00-	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729

Happy D.2 Plus Washbowl spare parts # 236060 # 236050

	Description	Model No.
	Cavity dowels M6, Jack nut	51143
00-	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729
00	Mounting set	100207 00 00
	Ceramic covered slotted waste including Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic waste (# 100900 10 00) and ceramic waste cover (# 100460 00 00) for slotted waste white ø 65 mm	005079 00 92
	Ceramic covered slotted waste including Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic waste (# 100900 10 00) and ceramic waste cover (# 100460 00 00) for slotted waste white ø 65 mm	005079 13 92





Happy D.2 Above-Counter Basin Spare Parts

231560

	Description	Model No.
	Cavity dowels M6, Jack nut	51143
00-	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729
111	Overflow cap, chrome	100107 00 00
00-	Mounting set	100207 00 00
	Push-open waste including tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic waste (# 100900 10 00) chrome and waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for push open waste chrome ø 63,5 mm	005052 10 92



Luv Above-counter basin Spare Parts # 037980 # 038080 # 038142

037960 # 038060

	Description	Model No.
00		
00-	Mounting set	100207 00 00
	Ceramic covered slotted waste including Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic waste (# 100900 10 00) chrom and ceramic waste cover (# 100419 00 00) for slotted waste white ø 70 mm	005075 00 92
	Toggle Plug for M6	53824
00		
00-	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729



Luv Washbowl Spare Parts

037950 # 038050 # 037970 # 038070

	Description	Model No.
	Ceramic covered slotted waste including Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic waste (# 100900 10 00) chrom and ceramic waste cover (# 100419 00 00) for slotted waste white ø 70 mm	005075 00 92
00-		
00-	Mounting set	100207 00 00
	Toggle Plug for M6	53824
00-		
00	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729





Starck 1 Washbowl Spare Parts # 044753

	Description	Model No.
777	Overflow cap, chrome	100107 00 00
00-	Mounting set	100207 00 00
	Push-open waste including tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic waste (# 100900 10 00) chrome and waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for push open waste chrome ø 63,5 mm	005052 10 92



Starck 1 Washbowl Spare Parts

040833

	Description	Model No.
777	Overflow cap, chrome	100107 00 00
00-	Mounting set	100207 00 00
0	Push-open waste including tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic waste (# 100900 10 00) chrome and waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for push open waste chrome ø 63,5 mm	005052 10 92



Starck 1 Washbowl Spare Parts

040853

	Description	Model No.
0 0		
	Mounting set	100223 00 00
	Threaded insert	005050 10 00
TIT	Overflow cap, chrome	100107 00 00
0	Push-open waste including tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic waste (# 100900 10 00) chrome and waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for push open waste chrome ø 63,5 mm	005052 10 92





Starck 1 Above-counter basin Spare Parts

	Description	Model No.
00		
00-	Mounting set	100207 00 00
	Ceramic covered slotted waste including Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic waste (# 100900 10 00) chrom and ceramic waste cover (# 100419 00 00) for slotted waste white Ø 70 mm	005075 00 92
	Cavity dowels M6, Jack nut	51143
00		
00-	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729



Starck 1 Washbowl Spare Parts # 044546

	Description	Model No.
00		
00-	Mounting set	100207 00 00
	Slotted waste incl. Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00) and Waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for slotted waste chrome ø 72 mm	005024 10 92
	Cavity dowels M6, Jack nut	51143
00		
00-	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729



Starck 1 Above-counter basin Spare Parts

	Description	Model No.
00		
00-	Mounting set	100207 00 00
	Slotted waste incl. Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00) and Waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for slotted waste chrome ø 72 mm	005024 10 92
	Cavity dowels M6, Jack nut	51143
00		
00-	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729





Starck 2 Washbowl Spare Parts # 232144

	Description	Model No.
00		
00====	Mounting set	100207 00 00
	Slotted waste incl. Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00) and Waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for slotted waste chrome ø 72 mm	005024 10 92
	Cavity dowels M6, Jack nut	51143
00		
00=	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729



Vero Washbowl Spare Parts

045560 # 045260 # 045550 # 045250

	Description	Model No.
O 0		
00-	Mounting set	100207 00 00
0	Slotted waste incl. Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00) and Waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for slotted waste chrome ø 72 mm	005024 10 92
	Cavity dowels M6, Jack nut	51143
00		
00=	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729

^{*}Discontinued



Vero Air Washbowl Spare Parts # 235150 # 235250

235260

	Description	Model No.
00		
O O	Mounting set	100207 00 00
<u></u>		
	Push button drain	005052 10 92
	Cavity dowels M6, Jack nut	51143
00-		
00-	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729





Vero Air Washbowl Spare Parts # 235160

	Description	Model No.
00		
00-	Mounting set	100207 00 00
	Slotted waste incl. Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00) and Waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for slotted waste chrome ø 72 mm	005024 10 92
	Cavity dowels M6, Jack nut	51143
00		
00-	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729



Viu Washbowl Spare Parts # 235860

	Description	Model No.
O O		
O ()	Mounting set	100207 00 00
	Ceramic covered slotted waste including Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00) and ceramic waste cover (# 100459 00 00) for slotted waste white ø 65 mm	005078 00 92
	Cavity dowels M6, Jack nut	51143
00		
00-	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729

SOURAVIT

Identify Your Vanity Basin

Drop-in Version



Vanity basin 2nd floor **# 031758** 22 7/8" x 16 3/8" see page 122



Vanity basin P3 Comforts **# 037755** 21 5/8" x 14 1/8" see page 122

DISCONTINUED



Vanity basin Vero **# 031555** 21 5/8" x 18 1/4" see page 123



Vanity basin D-Code **# 033754** 21 1/2" x 17 1/8" see page 122



Vanity basin Starck 2 **# 232748** Ø 18 7/8" see page 122

NEW



Vanity basin Viu **# 038560** 23 5/8" x 17 3/4" see page 123

NEW



Vanity basin DuraStyle **# 037462** 24 1/4" x 19 1/2" see page 122

DISCONTINUED



Vanity basin Starck 3 **# 030256** 22" x 18 1/4" see page 122



Vanity basin DuraStyle # 037456 22" x 17 7/8" see page 122



Vanity basin Vero Air **# 038355** 21 5/8" x 17 7/8" see page 123



Vanity basin DuraStyle **# 037260** 23 5/8" x 16 7/8" see page 123





2nd floor Vanity Basin Spare Parts

031758

Description	Model No.
Slotted waste incl. Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00) and Waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for slotted waste chrome ø 72 mm	005024 10 92



D-Code Vanity Basin Spare Parts

033754

Description	Model No.
Push Open Drain	005052 10 92



DuraStyle Vanity Basin Spare Parts # 037462 # 037456

Description	Model No.
Push Open Drain	005052 10 92



P3 Comforts Vanity Basin Spare Parts

037755

Description	Model No.
Slotted waste incl. Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00) and Waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for slotted waste chrome ø 72 mm	005024 10 92



Starck 2 Vanity Basin Spare Parts

232748

Description	Model No.
O Push Open Drain	005052 10 92



Starck 3 Vanity Basin Spare Parts

030256

Description	Model No.
Push Open Drain	005052 10 92





Vero Air Vanity Basin Spare Parts # 038355

Description	Model No.
Push Open Drain	005052 10 92



Vero Vanity Basin Spare Parts

031555

Description	Model No.
Push Open Drain	005052 10 92



Viu Vanity Basin Spare Parts

038560

 Description	Model No.
Ceramic covered slotted waste including Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic waste (# 100900 10 00) and ceramic waste cover (# 100460 00 00) for slotted waste white ø 65 mm	005079 00 92



DuraStyle Vanity Basin Spare Parts

037260

 Description	Model No.
Slotted waste incl. Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00) and Waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for slotted waste chrome ø 72 mm	005024 10 92



Identify Your Vanity Basin Semi-recessed Version



Semi-Recessed Washbasin Vero Air **# 038255** 21 5/8" x 18 1/2" see page 125



Semi-Recessed Washbasin Vero # **031455** 21 5/8" x 18 1/2" see page 125



Semi-Recessed Washbasin ME by Starck **# 037855** 21 5/8" x 17 7/8" see page 125





Vero Air Semi-Recessed Washbasin Spare Parts # 038255

	Description	Model No.
	Mounting set	100180 00 00
0	Push Open Drain	005052 10 92



Vero Semi-Recessed Washbasin Spare Parts

031455*

	Description	Model No.
TIME	Mounting set	100180 00 00
	Push Open Drain	005052 10 92

^{*} Discontinued



ME by Starck Semi-Recessed Washbasin Spare Parts

037855*

	Description	Model No.
		400400 00 00
TIMENDIT	Mounting set	100180 00 00
	Push Open Drain	005052 10 92

^{*} Discontinued

SDURAVIT

Identify Your Vanity Basin

Undermount version



Vanity basin 2nd floor # 031653 20 5/8" x 13 3/4" see page 127

DISCONTINUED



Vanity basin Architec **# 031927** Ø 10 7/8" see page 127



Vanity basin Dune # 048146 16 3/4" x 13 1/2" see page 127



Vanity basin Santosa Vanity basins # 046651 20 1/8" x 14 3/4" see page 127

NEW

126



Vanity basin Vero Air # 038460 23 5/8" x 12 3/8" see page 127

DISCONTINUED



Vanity basin Architec # 046840 Ø 15 3/4" see page 127



Vanity basin D-Code # 033856 22" x 15 3/4" see page 127



Vanity basin DuraStyle # 037337 14 5/8" x 14 5/8" see page 127

DISCONTINUED



Vanity basin Starck 3 # 030249 19 1/4" x 14 3/8" see page 127



Vanity basin Vero # 033048 19 1/8" x 12 3/8" see page 127

DISCONTINUED



Vanity basin Architec # 031937 Ø 14 3/4" see page 127



Vanity basin D-Code # 033849 19 1/2" x 11 3/8" see page 127



Vanity basin Foster # 033643 16 7/8" x 11" see page 127



Vanity basin Starck 3 # 030549 19 1/4" x 14 3/8" see page 127



Vanity basin Vero # 033043 16 7/8" x 12 3/8" see page 127

DISCONTINUED



Vanity basin Architec # 031932 Ø 12 3/4" see page 127



Vanity basin Dune # 048157 20 1/2" x 14 3/8" see page 127



Vanity basin Happy D.2 **# 045748** 18 7/8" x 13 5/8" see page 127

DISCONTINUED



Vanity basin Starck 3 # 030543 16 7/8" x 16 7/8" see page 127

^{*} Measurements of undercounter models represent interior measurements.



Vanity Basin Spare Parts (Undermount Version)

	Description	Model No.
1111	Mounting set, post formed countertops	100108 00 00
7777	Undermount hardware, stone countertops (except Santosa)	005028 00 00
•	Push Open Drain	005052 10 92
1111		
	Hardware for stone countertops	005037 10 00

DDURAVIT

Identify Your Furniture Washbasin



Furniture Washbasin Darling New # 049910 40 1/2" x 21 1/2" see page 132



Furniture Washbasin Darling New # 049983 32 5/8" x 21 1/2" see page 132



Furniture Washbasin Darling New # 049963 24 3/4" x 20 1/2" see page 132



Furniture Washbasin Darling New # 049953 20 7/8" x 16 7/8" see page 132



Furniture Washbasin D-Code **# 034210** 32 5/8" x 21 1/2" see page 132





Furniture Washbasin DuraSquare # 235310 39 3/8" x 18 1/2" see page 132

NEW



Furniture washbasin DuraSquare **# 235350** 19 5/8" x 18 1/2" see page 132

NEW



Double furniture washbasin DuraSquare **# 235312** 47 1/4" x 18 1/2" see page 132



Furniture Washbasin DuraStyle **# 232080** 31 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 132



Furniture Washbasin D-Code **# 034285** 33 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 132

NEW



Furniture washbasin DuraSquare # 235310 39 3/8" x 18 1/2" see page 132

NEW



Furniture washbasin Compact DuraSquare **# 235660** 23 5/8" x 15 3/4" see page 132

NEW



Furniture handrinse basin DuraSquare **# 073245** 17 3/4" x 13 3/4" see page 132



Furniture Washbasin DuraStyle # 232065 25 5/8" x 18 7/8" see page 132



Furniture Washbasin D-Code **# 034265** 25 5/8" x 19 1/8" see page 132

NEW



Furniture washbasin DuraSquare # 235380 31 1/2" x 18 1/2" see page 132

NEW



Furniture washbasin asymmetric DuraSquare **# 234880** 31 1/2" x 18 1/2" see page 132

Furniture Washbasin D-Code **# 232012** 41 7/8" x 18 7/8" see page 132



Furniture Washbasin Compact DuraStyle **# 233778** 30 7/8" x 15 3/4" see page 132



Double Furniture Washbasin D-Code **# 034812** 47 1/4" x 18 7/8" see page 132

NEW



Furniture washbasin DuraSquare # 235360 23 5/8" x 18 1/2" see page 132

NEW



Furniture washbasin asymmetric DuraSquare **# 234980** 31 1/2" x 18 1/2" see page 132



Furniture Washbasin DuraStyle **# 232010** 39 3/8" x 18 7/8" see page 132

NEW



Furniture washbasin Compact DuraStyle **# 233755** 21 5/8" x 15 3/4" see page 132

SOURAVIT

Identify Your Furniture Washbasin



Furniture Washbasin Asymmetric DuraStyle **# 232610** 39 3/8" x 18 7/8" see page 132



Furniture Washbasin Asymmetric DuraStyle **# 232510** 39 3/8" x 18 7/8" see page 132



Furniture Washbasin Asymmetric DuraStyle **# 232680** 31 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 132



Furniture Washbasin Asymmetric DuraStyle **# 232580** 31 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 132



Furniture Washbasin Happy D.2 **# 231812** 47 1/4" x 19 7/8" see page 133



Furniture Washbasin Happy D.2 **# 231812** 47 1/4" x 19 7/8" see page 133



Furniture Washbasin Happy D.2 **# 231810** 39 3/8" x 19 7/8" see page 133



Double Furniture Washbasin

DuraStyle # 233813

51 1/8" x 18 7/8"

see page 132

Furniture Washbasin Happy D.2 **# 231880** 31 1/2" x 19 7/8" see page 133



Furniture Washbasin Happy D.2 # 231865 25 5/8" x 19 7/8" see page 133



Furniture Washbasin Happy D.2 **# 231860** 23 5/8" x 19 7/8" see page 133



Furniture Handrinse Basin Happy D.2 **# 071050** 19 5/8" x 14 1/8" see page 133



Furniture Washbasin ME by Starck **# 233612** 42 3/8" x 19 1/4" see page 133



Furniture Washbasin ME by Starck **# 233610** 40 1/2" x 19 1/4" see page 133



Furniture Washbasin ME by Starck **# 233683** 32 5/8" x 19 1/4" see page 133



Furniture Washbasin ME by Starck **# 233663** 24 3/4" x 19 1/4" see page 133



Furniture washbasin ME by Starck **# 236112** 48 3/8" x 19 1/4" see page 133

NEW



Furniture washbasin ME by Starck # 236112 48 3/8" x 19 1/4" see page 133

NEW



Furniture Washbasin Compact ME by Starck **# 234283** 32 5/8" x 15 3/4" see page 133



Furniture Washbasin Compact ME by Starck **# 234263** 24 3/4" x 15 3/4" see page 133



Furniture washbasin asymmetric ME by Starck **# 234583** 32 5/8" x 19 1/4" see page 133



Furniture washbasin asymmetric ME by Starck **# 234683** 32 5/8" x 19 1/4" see page 133



Double Furniture Washbasin ME by Starck # 233613 51 1/8" x 19 1/4" see page 133



Furniture Handrinse Basin ME by Starck **# 072343** 16 7/8" x 11 3/4" see page 133

DURAVIT

Identify Your Furniture Washbasin



Furniture Washbasin P3 Comforts **# 233212** 42 1/4" x 19 1/2" see page 133



Furniture Washbasin P3 Comforts # 233210 41 3/8" x 19 5/8" see page 133



Furniture Washbasin P3 Comforts **# 233285** 33 1/2" x 19 1/2" see page 133



Furniture Washbasin P3 Comforts # 233265 25 5/8" x 19 5/8" see page 133



Furniture Washbasin Asymmetric P3 Comforts **# 233312** 42 1/4" x 19 1/2" see page 133



Furniture Washbasin Asymmetric P3 Comforts **# 233412** 49 1/4" x 19 1/2" see page 133



Furniture Washbasin Asymmetric P3 Comforts **# 233310** 41 3/8" x 19 1/2" see page 133



Furniture Washbasin Asymmetric P3 Comforts **# 233410** 41 3/8" x 19 1/2" see page 133



Furniture Washbasin Asymmetric P3 Comforts **# 233385** 33 1/2" x 19 1/2" see page 133



Furniture Washbasin Asymmetric P3 Comforts **# 233485** 33 1/2" x 19 1/2" see page 133



Furniture Washbasin Starck 1 # 040658 22 7/8" x 22 7/8" see page 134



Furniture Washbasin Starck 3 **# 030410** 41 3/8" x 19 1/8" see page 134

DISCONTINUED



Furniture Washbasin Starck 3 **# 030480** 33 1/2" x 19 1/8" see page 134

DISCONTINUED



Furniture Washbasin Starck 3 **# 030470** 27 1/2" x 19 1/4" see page 134

DISCONTINUED



Furniture Washbasin Starck 3 **# 030348** 18 7/8" x 18 1/4" see page 134

DISCONTINUED



Double Furniture Washbasin Starck 3 **# 033213** 51 1/8" x 19 1/8" see page 134



Furniture Washbasin Vero Air **# 235012** 47 1/4" x 18 1/2" see page 134



Furniture Washbasin Vero Air **# 235012** 47 1/4" x 18 1/2" see page 134



Furniture Washbasin Vero Air **# 235010** 39 3/8" x 18 1/2" see page 134



Furniture Washbasin Vero Air **# 235010** 39 3/8" x 18 1/2" see page 134



Furniture Washbasin Vero Air # 235080 31 1/2" x 18 1/2" see page 134



Furniture Washbasin Vero Air # 235070 27 1/2" x 18 1/2" see page 134



Furniture Washbasin Vero Air **# 235060** 23 5/8" x 18 1/2" see page 134



Furniture Washbasin Vero Air **# 235050** 19 5/8" x 18 1/2" see page 134

DURAVIT

Identify Your Furniture Washbasin



Furniture Handrinse Basin Vero Air **# 072450** 19 5/8" x 9 7/8" see page 135

DISCONTINUED



Furniture Washbasin Vero **# 045412** 47 1/4" x 18 1/2" see page 134

DISCONTINUED



Furniture Washbasin Vero # **045470** 27 1/2" x 18 1/2" see page 134

DISCONTINUED



Furniture Washbasin Vero **# 032910** 41 3/8" x 19 1/4" see page 134

NEW



Furniture washbasin Viu **# 234412** 48 3/8" x 19 1/4" see page 135

NEW



Furniture washbasin Viu **# 234463** 24 3/4" x 19 1/4" see page 135



Furniture Handrinse Basin Vero Air **# 072445** 17 3/4" x 13 3/4" see page 135

DISCONTINUED



Furniture Washbasin Vero **# 045410** 39 3/8" x 18 1/2" see page 134

DISCONTINUED



Furniture Washbasin Vero **# 045460** 23 5/8" x 18 1/4" see page 134

DISCONTINUED



Furniture Washbasin Vero **# 032985** 33 1/2" x 19 1/2" see page 134

NEW



Furniture washbasin Viu **# 234410** 40 1/2" x 19 1/4" see page 135

NEW



Furniture handrinse basin Viu # 234453 20 7/8" x 16 7/8" see page 135

NEW



Furniture handrinse basin Vero Air **# 072438** 15" x 9 7/8" see page 134

DISCONTINUED



Furniture Washbasin Vero **# 045410** 39 3/8" x 18 1/2" see page 134

DISCONTINUED



Furniture Washbasin Vero # 045450 19 5/8" x 18 1/2" see page 134



Furniture Handrinse Basin Vero **# 070350** 19 5/8" x 9 7/8" see page 134

NEW



Furniture washbasin Viu **# 234483** 32 5/8" x 19 1/4" see page 135

NEW



Furniture handrinse basin Viu **# 073345** 17 3/4" x 12 5/8" see page 135

DISCONTINUED



Furniture Washbasin Vero **# 045412** 47 1/4" x 18 1/2" see page 134

DISCONTINUED



Furniture Washbasin Vero **# 045480** 31 1/2" x 18 1/2" see page 134

DISCONTINUED



Furniture Washbasin Vero # 032912 49 1/4" x 19 1/4" see page 134

DISCONTINUED



Furniture Handrinse Basin Vero **# 070445** 17 3/4" x 13 3/4" see page 134

NEW



Furniture washbasin Viu **# 234473** 28 3/4" x 19 1/4" see page 135



Furniture washbasin DuraStyle # 235714 6 3/4" x 19" see page 132





Darling New Furniture Washbasin Spare Parts

049910 # 049963 # 049983 # 049953

	Description	Model No.
> 0 0 0		
→ • • • •	Mounting set	6951000000
	Space-saving siphon	005076 00 00



D-Code Furniture Washbasin Spare Parts

034210 # 034265 # 232012

034285 # 034812

Description	Model No.
Mounting set	6951000000
Space-saving siphon	005076 00 00



DuraSquare Furniture Washbasin Spare Parts

073245 # 235310 # 235360 # 235660

234880 # 235312 # 235380 # 234980 # 235350 # 235650

	Description	Model No.
	Ceramic covered slotted waste including Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic waste (# 100900 10 00) chrom and ceramic waste cover (# 100419 00 00) for slotted waste white Ø 70 mm	005075 00 92
	Cavity dowels M6, Jack nut	51143
00-	Mounting set for washbasin / bowl	50729



DuraStyle Furniture Washbasin Spare Parts

232010 # 233778 # 232510 # 233813 # 232080 # 233755 # 232680 # 235714

232065 # 232610 # 232580

	Description	Model No.
⇒∞ — ○ ○ ○		
>>> • • • • •	Mounting set	6951000000
	Push-open waste	
₩	including tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic	
	waste (# 100900 10 00) chrome and waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for push open waste chrome ø 63.5 mm	005052 10 92





Happy D.2 Furniture Washbasin Spare Parts

#231812 #231880 #231860 #231810 #231865 #071050

	Description	Model No.
>>>> • • • • •		
	Mounting set	6951000000
TTT		
4 1 x	Overflow cap, chrome	100107 00 00
	Push Open Drain	005052 10 92
	rusii opeii bi aiii	005052 10 92
	Space-saving siphon	005076 00 00



ME by Starck Furniture Washbasin Spare Parts

233612 # 233663 # 234263 # 233613 # 233610 # 236112 # 234583 # 072343 # 233683 # 234283 # 234683

	Description	Model No.
O • O	Mounting set	6951000000
	Push Open Drain	005052 10 92
	Space-saving siphon	005076 00 00



P3 Comforts Furniture Washbasin Spare Parts

233212 # 233265 # 233310 # 233485

233210 # 233312 # 233410 # 233285 # 233412 # 233385

	Description	Model No.
	Mounting set	6951000000
111	Overflow cap, chrome	100107 00 00
•	Push Open Drain	005052 10 92
· c	Space-saving siphon	005076 00 00





Starck 1 Furniture Handrinse Basin Spare Parts

040658

	Description	Model No.
	Push Open Drain	005052 10 92
60000	Siphon for washbasin	005026 00 00
M	Overflow cap, chrome	100107 00 00



Starck 3 Furniture Washbasin Spare Parts

030410* # 030470* # 033213* # 030480* # 030348*

Description	Model No.
Mounting set	6951000000
Slotted waste incl. Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00) and Waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for slotted waste chrome Ø 72 mm	005024 10 92
Space-saving siphon	005076 00 00

^{*}Discontinued



Vero Furniture Washbasin Spare Parts

045412* # 045470* # 032912* # 070350 # 045410* # 045460* # 032910* # 070445* # 045480* # 045450* # 032985*

Description	Model No.
Mounting set	6951000000
Push-open waste including tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic waste (# 100900 10 00) chrome and waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for push open waste chrome ø 63,5 mm	005052 10 92

^{*}Discontinued



Vero Air Furniture Washbasin Spare Parts

235012 # 235080 # 235060 # 235010 # 235070 # 235050

	Description	Model No.
>>> 0 0 0		
 0 • 6	Mounting set	6951000000
	Push-open waste including tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic waste (# 100900 10 00) chrome and waste cover (# 100268 10 00) for push open waste chrome ø 63,5 mm	005052 10 92





Vero Air Furniture Handrinse Basin Spare Parts # 072450 # 072445

	Description	Model No.
> 0 0 0	Mounting set	6951000000
	,	0,01000000
	Slotted waste Including tail piece adapter #0050090000 and Waste cover for slotted waste #1002681000 chrom ø 72 mm	005038 10 92
	Space-saving siphon	005076 00 00



Viu Furniture Handrinse Basin Spare Parts

234412 # 234483 # 234463 # 234410 # 234473 # 234453

	Description	Model No.
	Ceramic covered slotted waste including Tail piece adapter (# 005009 00 00), plastic waste (# 100900 10 00) and ceramic waste cover (# 100460 00 00) for slotted waste white ø 65 mm	005079 00 92
0	Space-saving siphon	005076 00 00
> 0 0 0	Washbasin fixing	6951000000



Viu Furniture Handrinse Basin Spare Parts # 073345 # 073745

Description	Model No.
Washbasin fixing	6951000000
Ceramic covered slotted waste including Tail piece adapter #0050090000 and ceramic waste cover #1004590000 for slotted waste white ø 65 mm	005078 00 92
Space-saving siphon	005076 00 00



	Description	Inch	Lbs.	Model No.
	Hardware hooks (for # 084229, 045360*, 079444, 075244*)		0.6	005000 00 00
0	Tail piece adapter (converts drains for use with US	11//4 277/04	0.2	005000 00 00
	p-traps)	1 1/4" x 7 7/8"	0.3	005009 00 00
	Slotted waste including Tail piece adapter #0050090000	2"	0.7	005024 10 92
	Connecting bend			005025 10 00
2000	Siphon 1 1/4" for washbasin Starck1 outlet pipe 30 cm, chrome	1 1/4"	1.3	005026 00 00
₹ 0°	Siphon for bidet 1 1/4" with extended outlet pipe, chrome	1 1/4" x 19 3/4"	1.3	005027 00 92
7777	Undermount Hardware (stone countertops)		0.4	005028 00 00
	Pop-up basin waste	2"	1.1	005031 10 92
0	Design Siphon Chrome, including vertical lever pop-up drain #005082 10 00		3.3	005036 10 92
	Hardware for Santosa #046651			
	(stone countertops)		0.04	005037 10 00
	Slotted waste (Chrome; for washbasins without overflow)	2"	0.9	005038 10 92
1 0 -				
	Pop-up basin waste	2"	1.1	005051 10 92
000	Push button drain assembly	2"	1.05	005052 10 92
<u> </u>	Ceramic drain cover for wash- basin Ciotollo, chrome	1 1/4"	1.5	005054 00 00
Ω • • Ω	Space-saving siphon	1 1/4"	0.9	005076 00 00
	Special fixing for siphon cover		0.2	005503 00 00



	Special fixing for siphon cover (for #041865 and 0401850)		0.2	005504 00 00
	Fixation for siphon cover 2nd floor handrinse basin (for #079050)		0.2	005505 00 00
₩	D-Code siphon cover s	1/4" x 2 3/8"	0.2	006700 00 00
→	Fixing for shelf caps, chrome	1/4" x 2 3/8"	0.2	006700 10 00
	Hardware (for floorstanding bidet, floorstanding toilet and siphon cover; caps White and Chrome)	1/4" x 2 3/4"	0.8	006701 10 00
K	Siphon cover chrome for Starck 1 bowl		0.2	044648 00 00
	Washbasin fixing	3/8" x 5 1/2"	0.4	695100 00 00

DURAVIT

Identify your Bathtub



Bathtub Architec **# 700353** 60" x 32" x 19 1/4" (20 1/2") see page 142



Bathtub Architec **# 700407** 66" x 32" x 19 1/4" (20 1/2") see page 142



Bathtub Architec **# 700441** 60" x 30" x 18" see page 142



Bathtub Cape Cod **# 700363** 74 3/4" x 35 3/8" x 25 3/8" see page 143



Bathtub Daro **# 700028** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 145



Bathtub D-Code **# 700100** 66 7/8" x 29 1/2" x 16 1/2" see page 132



Bathtub Architec **# 700354** 60" x 32" x 19 1/4" (20 1/2") see page 142



Bathtub Architec **# 700408** 66" x 32" x 19 1/4" (20 1/2") see page 142



Bathtub Architec # 700442 60" x 30" x 18" see page 142



Bathtub Cape Cod **# 700364** 74 3/4" x 35 3/8" x 25 3/8" see page 143



Bathtub D-Code **# 700095..0090, # 700095..0092** 59" x 29 1/2" x 16 1/2" see page 145



Bathtub D-Code **# 700101** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 16 1/2" see page 146



Bathtub Architec **# 700355** 60" x 30" x 19 1/4" (20 1/2") see page 142



Bathtub Architec **# 700437** 60" x 32" x 21" see page 142



Bathtub Blue Moon **# 700143** 55 1/8" x 55 1/8" x 27 3/4" see page 143



Bathtub Cape Cod **# 700330** 73" x 34 7/8" x 24 5/8" see page 144



Bathtub D-Code # 700095..0093, # 700095..0094 see page 146



Bathtub D-Code **# 700405** 60" x 32" x 16 1/2" see page 147



Bathtub Architec **# 700356** 60" x 30" x 19 1/4" (20 1/2") see page 142



Bathtub Architec **# 700438** 60" x 32" x 21" see page 142



Bathtub Cape Cod **# 700362** 74 3/4" x 35 3/8" x 25 3/8" see page 143



Bathtub Daro **# 700027** 66 7/8" x 29 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 144



Bathtub D-Code **# 700096** 63" x 27 1/2" x 16 1/2" see page 132



Bathtub D-Code **# 700406** 60" x 32" x 16 1/2" see page 147

DDURAVIT

Identify your Bathtub



Bathtub DuraSquare **# 700426** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 24" see page 147



Bathtub DuraSquare # 700427 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 24" see page 147



Bathtub DuraSquare **# 700428** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 24" see page 147



Bathtub DuraSquare **# 700429** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 24" see page 147



Bathtub DuraSquare **# 700430** 72 7/8" x 33 1/2" x 24" see page 147

DISCONTINUED



Bathtub DuraStyle **# 700298** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 148

DISCONTINUED



see page 148



Bathtub DuraStyle **# 700231** 66 7/8" x 29 1/2" x 14 3/8" see page 149

DISCONTINUED

DISCONTINUED



Bathtub Happy D.2 **# 700314** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 149

DISCONTINUED



Bathtub Happy D.2 **# 700316** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 150

NEW



Bathtub Happy D.2 **# 700317** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 150

NEW



Bathtub Happy D.2 **# 700318** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8" see page 150



Bathtub Happy D.2 **# 700319** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8" see page 150



Bathtub Happy D.2 Plus **# 700451** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 18 1/8" see page 151



Bathtub Happy D.2 Plus **# 700453** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 18 1/8" see page 151



Bathtub Luv **# 700431** 72 7/8" x 37 3/8" x 24" see page 152



Bathtub Luv **# 700433** 70 7/8" x 37 3/8" x 24" see page 152

DISCONTINUED



Bathtub Luv **# 700434** 70 7/8" x 33 1/2" x 24" see page 152





Bathtub P3 Comforts **# 700375** 66 7/8" x 29 1/2" x 18 1/8" see page 153



Luv # 700432

see page 152

72 7/8" x 37 3/8" x 24"

Bathtub



Bathtub P3 Comforts **# 700376** 66 7/8" x 29 1/2" x 18 1/8" see page 153



Bathtub P3 Comforts **# 700379** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 18 1/8" see page 153





Bathtub P3 Comforts **# 700380** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 18 1/8" see page 153

DISCONTINUED



Bathtub P3 Comforts **# 700381** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 18 1/8" see page 153

DDURAVIT

Identify your Bathtub



Bathtub Paiova **# 700212** 66 7/8" x 39 3/8" x 19 1/8" see page 154



Bathtub Paiova **# 700395** 69 5/8" x 51 1/8" x 22 7/8" see page 154



Bathtub Starck **# 700010** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 25 3/16" see page 156



Bathtub Starck **# 700332** 59" x 29 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 157



Bathtub Starck **# 700336** 66 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 157



Bathtub Starck **# 700340** 74 3/4" x 35 3/8" x 18 7/8" see page 157



Bathtub Paiova **# 700264** 66 7/8" x 39 3/8" x 23 5/8" see page 155



Bathtub Paiova **# 700396** 74 3/8" x 55 1/8" x 22 7/8" see page 154



Bathtub Starck **# 700011** 74 3/4" x 35 1/2" x 20 1/2" see page 156



Bathtub Starck **# 700333** 63" x 27 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 157



Bathtub Starck **# 700337** 66 7/8" x 35 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 157



Bathtub Starck # 700409 63" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8" see page 155



Bathtub Paiova **# 700265** 66 7/8" x 39 3/8" x 23 5/8" see page 155



Bathtub Paiova **# 700397** 74 3/8" x 55 1/8" x 22 7/8" see page 154



Bathtub Starck # 700012 74 3/4" x 35 1/2" x 25 3/16" see page 156



Bathtub Starck **# 700334** 66 7/8" x 27 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 157



Bathtub Starck **# 700338** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 157



Bathtub Vero **# 700133** 66 7/8" x 29 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 159



Bathtub Paiova **# 700394** 69 5/8" x 51 1/8" x 22 7/8" see page 154



Bathtub Starck **# 700009** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 20 1/2" see page 155



Bathtub Starck **# 700331** 59" x 27 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 157



Bathtub Starck **# 700335** 66 7/8" x 29 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 157



Bathtub Starck **# 700339** 70 7/8" x 35 3/8" x 18 7/8" see page 157



Bathtub Vero **# 700134** 66 7/8" x 29 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 159



Identify your Bathtub

DISCONTINUED



Bathtub Vero **# 700135** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 18 1/8" see page 160

DISCONTINUED



Bathtub Vero Air **# 700413** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 158

DISCONTINUED



Bathtub Vero Air **# 700417** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 159

DISCONTINUED



Bathtub Vero **# 700136** 74 3/4" x 35 3/8" x 18 1/8" see page 160

DISCONTINUED



Bathtub Vero Air **# 700414** 74 3/4" x 35 3/8" x 18 7/8" see page 158



Bathtub Vero Air **# 700418** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8" see page 159

DISCONTINUED



Bathtub Vero Air **# 700411** 66 7/8" x 27 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 158

DISCONTINUED



Bathtub Vero Air **# 700415** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 159

NEW



Bathtub XViu **# 700443** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 18 1/8" see page 161

DISCONTINUED



Bathtub Vero Air **# 700412** 66 7/8" x 29 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 158

DISCONTINUED



Bathtub Vero Air **# 700416** 70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 18 7/8" see page 159

NEW



Bathtub XViu **# 700444** 63" x 31 1/2" x 18 1/8" see page 161





Architec Bathtub Spare parts

#700353..0090 #700355..0090 #700408..0090 #700353..0091 #700356..0090 #700437..0090 #700354..0090 #700407..0090 #700441..0090

	Description		Model No.
1 0000	Waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		791224 00 0 00 1000
© \$ 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Waste and overflow, brass, Chrome trim		791255 00 0 00 1000
	Chromed cover, fits waste and overflow # 791255		791225 00 0 00 1000
	Flange clips, 6 pcs., (included)		790160 00 0 00 0000
	riange cups, o pes., (included)		790100 00 0 00 0000
	Tub feet, (included)		790161 00 0 00 0000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000



Architec Bathtub Spare parts

#700354..0091 #700407..0091 #700438..0090 #700355..0091 #700408..0091 #700442..0090 #700356..0091

Description		Model No.
Waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		791224 00 0 00 1000
Waste and overflow, brass, Chrome trim		791255 00 0 00 1000
Chromed cover, fits waste and overflow # 791255		791225 00 0 00 1000
Flange clips, 6 pcs., (included)		790160 00 0 00 0000
Tub feet		790164 00 0 00 0000
Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim Waste and overflow, brass, Chrome trim Chromed cover, fits waste and overflow # 791255 Flange clips, 6 pcs., (included)	Waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim Waste and overflow, brass, Chrome trim Chromed cover, fits waste and overflow # 791255 Flange clips, 6 pcs., (included) Tub feet





Blue Moon Bathtub Spare parts # 700143..0090

# / 00143			
	Description	Length	Model No.
	Wooden inlay, Teak (real wood)		790851 00 0 00 0000
	Acrylic inlay		790852 00 0 00 0000
166.00	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		790244 00 0 00 1000
	Headrest, White		790003 00 0 00 0000
0000	Bathtub anchors		790123 00 0 00 0000
	Tub cover		790883 00 0 00 0000
	Bench / support rail, Teak (real wood)*		790855 00 0 00 0000*
	Bench / support rail, Teak (real wood), with clothes rail*		790856 00 0 00 0000*
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs*		791818 00 0 00 0000*

^{*} Discontinued



Cape Cod Bathtub Spare parts

700362..0090

700363..0090

700364..0090

Description	Length	Model No.
Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
Tub drain, plastic for freestanding bath tubs (PVC)		791256 00 00 0 1000
Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (ABS)		791282 00 00 0 1000





Cape Cod Bathtub Spare parts # 700330..0090

	Description	Model No.
909		
	Waste and overflow freestanding	7901989
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (PVC)	791281 00 00 0 1000
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (ABS)	791282 00 00 0 1000
	Push-Open-Valve white matt	792527 00 0 00 0000



Daro Bathtub Spare parts # 700027..0090

	Description	Length	Model No.
	Bathtub anchors		790103 00 0 00 0000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Support frame		790106 00 0 00 0000
100	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		790220 00 0 00 1000
© © O	Waste and overflow, brass, Chrome trim		791255 00 0 00 1000
	Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs*		791818 00 0 00 0000*

^{*} Discontinued





Daro Bathtub Spare parts

700028..0090

790103 00 0 00 0000
790112 00 0 00 0000
790106 00 0 00 0000
770100 00 0 00 0000
790220 00 0 00 1000
791255 00 0 00 1000
791818 00 0 00 0000*

^{*} Discontinued



D-Code Bathtub Spare parts # 700095..0090 # 700095..0092 # 700096..0090 # 700096..0092 #700100..0090 #700100..0092

	Description	Length	Model No.
1100	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		790220 00 0 00 1000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Support frame		790106 00 0 00 0000
	Waste and overflow, brass, Chrome trim		791255 00 0 00 1000
	Dathtub anchara		700125 00 0 00 0000
0 0 0	Bathtub anchors		790125 00 0 00 0000





D-Code Bathtub Spare parts # 700095..0093 # 700095..0094

	Description	Model No.
# 100 00	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim	790220 00 0 00 1000
	Support frame	790106 00 0 00 0000
Education Services	Bathtub anchors	790125 00 0 00 0000
© \$ 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1	Waste and overflow, brass, Chrome trim	791255 00 0 00 1000



D-Code Bathtub Spare parts

700101..0090 # 700101..0092

	Description	Length	Model No.
\$# 100 00	Cable-driven waste and overflow, for central outlet, plastic, Chrome trim		790252 00 0 00 1000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Support frame		790106 00 0 00 0000
	Bathtub anchors		790125 00 0 00 0000
	Brass cable-driven waste and overflow chrome trim		790250 00000 1000





D-Code Bathtub Spare parts

700405..0090 # 700406..0090

	Description	Model No.
***************************************	Cable-driven waste and overflow, for central outlet, plastic, Chrome trim	790252 00 0 00 1000
	Support frame	790106 00 0 00 0000
© \$0 0 TO	Waste and overflow, brass, Chrome trim	791255 00 0 00 1000



DuraSquare Bathtub Spare parts

700426..0090 # 700428..0090 # 700427..0090 # 700429..0090

Description	Length	Model No.
Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		791264 00 0 00 1000
Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
Brass cable-driven waste and overflow chrome trim		790250 00000 1000
Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (PVC)		791281 00 00 0 1000
Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (ABS)		791282 00 00 0 1000



DuraSquare Bathtub Spare parts

700430..0090

	Description	Model No.
3		
Ī		
3	Waste and overflow freestanding	7901989
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (PVC)	791281 00 00 0 1000
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (ABS)	791282 00 00 0 1000





DuraSquare Bathtub Spare parts # 700298..0090

	Description	Length	Model No.
# 100 00	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		790219 00 0 00 1000
		151	
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Support frame		790106 00 0 00 0000
	Bathtub anchors		790103 00 0 00 0000
	Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs		791818 00 0 00 0000
	Brass cable-driven waste and overflow chrome trim		790250 00000 1000

^{*} Discontinued



DuraStyle Bathtub Spare parts # 700233..0090

	Description	Length	Model No.
0	Waste and overflow		791212 00 0 00 1000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Support frame		790106 00 0 00 0000
	Bathtub anchors		790103 00 0 00 0000
	Brass cable-driven waste and overflow chrome trim		790250 00000 1000





DuraStyle Bathtub Spare parts # 700231..0090

Description	Length	Model No.
Waste and overflow		791212 00 0 00 1000
Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
Support frame		790106 00 0 00 0000
Bathtub anchors		790103 00 0 00 0000
 Bathtub anchors		790103 00 0 00 0000
Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs*		791818 00 0 00 0000*

^{*} Discontinued



Happy D.2 Bathtub Spare parts

700314..0090

	Description	Length	Model No.
	Headrest, White		790009 00 0 00 0000
# 100 00	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		790220 00 0 00 1000
	caste attrett made and over now, plastic, officine trini		7,55220 00 0 00 1000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Support frame		790106 00 0 00 0000
	Bathtub anchors		790103 00 0 00 0000
	Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs*		791818 00 0 00 0000*
	Brass cable-driven waste and overflow chrome trim		790250 00000 1000

^{*} Discontinued





Happy D.2 Bathtub Spare parts

700316..0090* # 700318..0090* # 700317..0090*

	Description	Length	Model No.
	Headrest, White		790009 00 0 00 0000
	incutiest, winte		770007000000
100	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		790219 00 0 00 1000
	Cable-driver waste and over flow, plastic, chrome trim		770217 00 0 00 1000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs*		791818 00 0 00 0000*
	Brass cable-driven waste and overflow chrome trim		790250 00000 1000
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (PVC)		791281 00 00 0 1000
	Drop-in from arani for freezranding parti rubs (FVC)		771281 00 00 0 1000
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (ABS)		791282 00 00 0 1000

^{*} Discontinued



Happy D.2 Bathtub Spare parts # 700319..0090*

	Description	Model No.
	Headrest, White	790009 00 0 00 0000
00	Cable-driven waste and overflow, for central outlet, plastic, Chrome trim, (included)	790239 00 0 00 1000
	Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs*	791818 00 0 00 0000*
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (PVC)	791281 00 00 0 1000
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (ABS)	791282 00 00 0 1000

^{*} Discontinued





Happy D.2 Plus Bathtub Spare parts # 700451..0090

	Description	Length	Model No.
	Headrest, White		790009 00 0 00 0000
1100			
	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		790219 00 0 00 1000
	Cable-driven waste and overflow, brass, Chrome trim		790250 00 0 00 1000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Drop-in floor drain, (PVC), for all back-to-wall, corner and freestanding bathtubs, cUPC® listed*		791281 00 0 00 1000
	Drop-in floor drain, (ABS), for all back-to-wall, corner and freestanding		
	bathtubs, cUPC® listed*		791282 00 0 00 1000
	Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs*		791818 00 0 00 0000*

^{*} Discontinued



Happy D.2 Plus Bathtub Spare parts

700453..0090

Description	Model No.
Headrest, White	790009 00 0 00 0000
Cable-driven waste and overflow, for central outlet, plastic, Chrome trim, (included)	790239 00 0 00 1000
Drop-in floor drain, (PVC), for all back-to-wall, corner and freestanding bathtubs, cUPC® listed*	791281 00 0 00 1000
Drop-in floor drain, (ABS), for all back-to-wall, corner and freestanding bathtubs, cUPC® listed*	791282 00 0 00 1000
Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs*	791818 00 0 00 0000*

^{*} Discontinued





Luv Bathtub Spare parts # 700431..0090 # 700433..0090 # 700432..0090

	Description	Length	Model No.
T (2)	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		791264 00 0 00 1000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Brass cable-driven waste and overflow chrome trim		790250 00000 1000
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (PVC)		791281 00 00 0 1000
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (ABS)		791282 00 00 0 1000



Luv Bathtub Spare parts # 700434..0090

	Description	Model No.
900	Waste and overflow freestanding	7901989
II =	······································	
0/	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (PVC)	791281 00 00 0 1000
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (ABS)	791282 00 00 0 1000
	Push-Open-Valve white matt	792527 00 0 00 0000





P3 Comforts Bathtub Spare parts # 700375..0090 # 700376..0090

	Description	Length	Model No.
	Headrest, White		790011 00 0 00 0000
100	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		790220 00 0 00 1000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Support frame		790106 00 0 00 0000
	Bathtub anchors		790103 00 0 00 0000
	Brass cable-driven waste and overflow chrome trim		790250 00000 1000



P3 Comforts Bathtub Spare parts # 700379..0090 # 700380..0090 # 700381..0090

	Description	Length	Model No.
	Headrest, White		790011 00 0 00 0000
10000	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		790220 00 0 00 1000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Bathtub anchors		790103 00 0 00 0000
	Brass cable-driven waste and overflow chrome trim		790250 00000 1000
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (PVC)		791281 00 00 0 1000
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (ABS)		791282 00 00 0 1000





Paiova Bathtub Spare parts

#700394..0090 #700396..0090 #700395..0090 #700397..0090

	Description	Length	Model No.
	Headrest, White		790009 00 0 00 0000
100	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		790219 00 0 00 1000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Bathtub anchors		790103 00 0 00 0000
	Brass cable-driven waste and overflow chrome trim		790250 00000 1000
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (PVC)		791281 00 00 0 1000
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (ABS)		791282 00 00 0 1000



Paiova Bathtub Spare parts

700212..0090

	Description	Length	Model No.
	Headrest, White		790001 00 0 00 0000
100	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		790219 00 0 00 1000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Support frame		790106 00 0 00 0000
	Bathtub anchors		790103 00 0 00 0000
	Chromed cover, fits 791255 drain (trim only, solid brass)		791225 00 0 00 1000
	Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs*		791818 00 0 00 0000*

^{*} Discontinued





Paiova Bathtub Spare parts # 700264..0090 # 700265..0090

	Description	Lananda	Madel No
	Description	Length	Model No.
	Headrest, White		790001 00 0 00 0000
	Cable-driven waste and overflow, for central outlet, plastic, Chrome		
	trim		790251 00 0 00 1000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Bathtub anchors		790103 00 0 00 0000
	Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs*		791818 00 0 00 0000*
	Stereo (ransudcers (speakers) for battitubs		791010 00 0 00 0000
© \$0 C	Waste and overflow, brass, Chrome trim		791255 00 0 00 1000
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (PVC)		791281 00 00 0 1000
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (ABS)		791282 00 00 0 1000

^{*} Discontinued



Starck Bathtub Spare parts

700409..0090

	Description	Model No.
00	Cable-driven waste and overflow, for central outlet, plastic, Chrome trim	790237 00 0 00 1000
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (PVC)	791281 00 00 0 1000
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (ABS)	791282 00 00 0 1000



Starck Bathtub Spare parts

700009..0090

	Description	Model No.
1100		
	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim	790219 00 0 00 1000
	Support frame	790106 00 0 00 0000
	Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs*	791818 00 0 00 0000*
	Brass cable-driven waste and overflow chrome trim	790250 00000 1000

^{*} Discontinued





Starck Bathtub Spare parts

700010..0090

	Description	Model No.
00	Cable-driven waste and overflow, for central outlet, plastic, Chrome trim, (included)	790237 00 0 00 1000
	Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs*	791818 00 0 00 0000*
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (PVC)	791281 00 00 0 1000
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (ABS)	791282 00 00 0 1000

^{*} Discontinued



Starck Bathtub Spare parts # 700011..0090

	Description	Model No.
10000		
	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim	790219 00 0 00 1000
	Support frame	790106 00 0 00 0000
	Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs*	791818 00 0 00 0000*
	Brass cable-driven waste and overflow chrome trim	790250 00000 1000

^{*} Discontinued



Starck Bathtub Spare parts # 700012..0090

	Description	Model No.
000	Cable-driven waste and overflow, for central outlet, plastic, Chrome trim, (included)	790238 00 0 00 1000
	Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs*	791818 00 0 00 0000*
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (PVC)	791281 00 00 0 1000
	Drop-in floor drain for freestanding bath tubs (ABS)	791282 00 00 0 1000

^{*} Discontinued





Starck Bathtub Spare parts# 700331..0090 # 700334..0090 # 700337..0090

#700332..0090 #700335..0090

#700333..0090 #700336..0090

	Description	Length	Model No.
			T00040 00 0 00 000
	Headrest, White		790010 00 0 00 0000
100			
	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		790220 00 0 00 1000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Support frame		790106 00 0 00 0000
	Bathtub anchors*		790090 00 0 00 0348*
	Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs*		791818 00 0 00 0000*
	Waste and overflow, brass, Chrome trim		791255 00 0 00 1000

^{*} Discontinued



Starck Bathtub Spare parts # 700338..0090 # 700340..0090 # 700339..0090

	Description	Length	Model No.
	Headrest, White		790010 00 0 00 0000
warmen annual annual (4)			
1000			
	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		790219 00 0 00 1000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Support frame		790106 00 0 00 0000
	Bathtub anchors		790103 00 0 00 0000
	Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs*		791818 00 0 00 0000*

^{*} Discontinued





Vero Air Bathtub Spare parts # 700411..0090* # 700412..0090*

	Description	Length	Model No.
T 2			F04071000000000
O=000	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		791264 00 0 00 1000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Support frame		790106 00 0 00 0000
	Rathtuh anchors		790103 00 0 00 0000
	Bathtub anchors		790103 00 0 00 0000

^{*} Discontinued



Vero Air Bathtub Spare parts

#700413..0090* #700414..0090*

Description	Length	Model No.
Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		791264 00 0 00 1000
Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
Support frame		790106 00 0 00 0000
Bathtub anchors		790103 00 0 00 0000

^{*} Discontinued





Vero Air Bathtub Spare parts # 700415..0090* # 700417..0090* # 700416..0090*

	Description	Length	Model No.
T 7			
○ ■ ○○○ ○○	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		791264 00 0 00 1000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000

^{*} Discontinued



Vero Air Bathtub Spare parts # 700418..0090

	Description	Model No.
T	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim	791264 00 0 00 1000



Vero Bathtub Spare parts # 700133..0090 # 700134..0090

	Description	Length	Model No.
100	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		790220 00 0 00 1000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Support frame		790106 00 0 00 0000
	Bathtub anchors		790103 00 0 00 0000
	Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs*		791818 00 0 00 0000*

^{*} Discontinued





Vero Bathtub Spare parts

700135..0090*

	Description	Length	Model No.
1100	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		790219 00 0 00 1000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Support frame		790106 00 0 00 0000
	Bathtub anchors		790103 00 0 00 0000
	Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs*		791818 00 0 00 0000*

^{*} Discontinued



Vero Bathtub Spare parts

700136..0090*

	Description	Length	Model No.
100	Cable-driven waste and overflow, plastic, Chrome trim		790219 00 0 00 1000
	Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000
	Support frame		790110 00 0 00 0000
	Bathtub anchors		790103 00 0 00 0000
	Stereo transducers (speakers) for bathtubs*		791818 00 0 00 0000*

^{*} Discontinued





XViu Bathtub Spare parts # 700443..0090

Description	Model No.
Drop-in floor drain, (PVC), for all back-to-wall, corner and freestanding bathtubs, cUPC® listed*	791281 00 0 00 1000
Drain, plastic, (ABS), for all back-to-wall, corner and freestanding bathtubs, cUPC® listed*	7902293



XViu Bathtub Spare parts # 700444..0090

Description	Model No.
Drop-in floor drain, (PVC), for all back-to-wall, corner and freestanding bathtubs, cUPC® listed*	791281 00 0 00 1000
Drain, plastic, (ABS), for all back-to-wall, corner and freestanding bathtubs, cUPC® listed*	7902293
Waste and overflow freestanding	7901989

Repairs spare parts

	Description	Model No.
	Care kit for acrylic surfaces	
	Includes: acrylic care agent, grinding paste, polishing paste, polishing cloth, and wet abrasive paper in various grits.	790301 00 0 00 0000
	Care and maintenance kit for acrylic surfaces	
A ST	Includes: acrylic care agent, acrylic resin, resin hardener, stirring stick, grinding paste, polishing paste, polishing cloth, and wet abrasive paper in various grits. (Resin only necessary for repair of air injectors.)	790302 00 0 00 0000
	Applicator for DuraSolid repair kit	7902080
	Repair kit DuraSolid A	7902063



Identify your Shower Tray



Shower tray Architec # **720141** see page 163



Shower tray Architec # 720142 see page 163



Shower tray Architec **# 720143** see page 163



Shower tray Architec # 720144 see page 163



Shower tray Starck Slimline **# 720115** see page 163



Shower tray Starck Slimline # 720116 see page 163



Shower tray Starck Slimline # 720118 see page 163



Shower tray Starck Slimline **# 720119** see page 163



Shower tray Starck Slimline # 720120 see page 163



Shower tray Starck Slimline **# 720121** see page 163



Shower tray Starck Slimline **# 720122** see page 163



Shower tray Starck Slimline **# 720123** see page 163



Shower tray Starck Slimline **# 720126** see page 163



Shower tray Starck **# 720127** see page 163

NEW

NEW



Shower tray Starck Slimline **# 720128** see page 163



Shower tray Starck Slimline **# 720131** see page 163



Shower tray Starck Slimline **# 720134** see page 163



Shower tray Starck Slimline **# 720237** see page 163





Architec Shower Tray Spare parts

#720141..0090 #720143..0090 # 720142..0090 # 720144..0090

 Description	Model No.
Flange clips, 6 pcs., (included)	790160 00 0 00 0000
A grid drain or similar should be used in conjunction with a p-trap under the floor. A four-inch grid drain is necessary on shower trays with a 90mm outlet. Not supplied by Duravit.	



Starck Slimline Shower Tray Spare parts# 720115..0090 # 720120..0090 # 720126..0090 # 720134..0090

#720118..0090 #720122..0090 #720128..0090 #720119..0090 #720123..0090 #720131..0090

Description	Length	Model No.
Tile flange	15'	790112 00 0 00 0000



Identify your SensoWash Shower-Toilet Seat

Exposed Plumbing and Electrical Connections

DISCONTINUED



610100 SensoWash® for D-Code see page 165



610000 SensoWash® Starck see page 166

Concealed Plumbing and Electrical Connections



SensoWash® Starck C for # 610001 see page 167



SensoWash® Starck C for **# 610200** see page 167



SensoWash® Starck C for **# 610300** see page 167



SensoWash® Slim for ME by Starck, Starck 2, Starck 3, and Darling New **# 611000** see page 169



SensoWash® Slim for DuraStyle # 611200 see page 169



SensoWash® Slim for Happy D.2 # 611300 see page 169



SensoWash® Slim for P3 Comforts # 611400 see page 169



SensoWash® Slim for Vero Air # 611500 see page 169



SensoWash® Slim shower-toilet for Viu # 611600 see page 169



SensoWash® i Plus/Lite integrated shower-toilet # 620000 see page 173



SensoWash® f Plus integrated shower-toilet # 612000 see page 175



SensoWash® f Lite integrated shower-toilet # 612001 see page 176





D-Code SensoWash Shower-Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 610100*

	Description	Model No.
	T-Valve 9/16"	100337 10 00
11	Mounting bracket (mounting plate)	100511 00 00
IH!	Mounting set (Dowel/plug and screws; Only available while stock lasts)	100512 00 00*
	Bumpers /Buffers (pair) Seat Cover	100513 00 00*
I	Mesh filter	100514 00 00*
	MESH HIVE	100514 00 00"

^{*} Discontinued





Starck 3 SensoWash® Shower-Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 61000001040100

	Description	Model No.
	Water Supply Line	100308 00 00
4 d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d		
8 8 8	SensoWash Starck Remote Control	100316 00 00
	Name of Tim Damings and (Hond with 2 holes)	100318 00 00
	Nozzle Tip Replacement (Head with 2 holes)	100318 00 00
*****	Nozzle Tip Replacement (Head with 7 holes)	100578 00 00
0000		
0000	Bumpers	100319 00 00
	T-Valve 9/16"	100337 10 00
<u> </u>	Release Button Module	100338 00 00
F E	Bracket for Remote Control	100517 00 00
on O ii		
	Mounting bracket (includes assembly accessory)	100518 00 00
- Aller	Screw and small parts assortment	100679 00 00
	Spare seat SensoWash® Starck 100-120v (Includes outlet plug for Electric)	100702 00 00
	Descaling pump 💥	100715 00 00
Monday		
e 5.27 =	Descaling tablets	100725 00 00

leph indicates repairs only. DISCLAIMER: For authorized Duravit repair technicians only.





SensoWash® C Shower-Toilet Seats Spare Parts

610001001001300

610200001001300

610300001001300

	Description	Model No.
	Description	Model No.
	Spare seat SensoWash® C Starck	100706 00 00
	Spare seat SensoWash® C DuraStyle	100707 00 00
	Spare seat SensoWash® C Happy D.2	100708 00 00
SE		
1	Mounting Plate + Mounting Hardware	100525 00 00
4 d		
	SensoWash Starck Remote Control	100316 00 00
	Bracket for Remote Control	100517 00 00
	blacket for Remote Control	100517 00 00
	Nozzle tip replacement (2 holes)	100318 00 00
*** ::**		
	Nozzle Tip Replacement (Head with 7 holes)	100578 00 00
	Connection set for SensoWash seats with concealed connections	
*	(replacement for 100681 00 00; Only Applies to 21235105)	100700 00 00
0000		
0000	Pumper set SenseWash® C Starck and DuraStyle	100319 00 00
	Bumper set SensoWash® C Starck and DuraStyle	100313 00 00
	Bumper set SensoWash® C Happy D.2	100628 00 00
	Screw and small parts assortment	100679 00 00
	34	
	Descaling pump X	100715 00 00

 $[\]ref{Matter}$ indicates repairs only. DISCLAIMER: For authorized Duravit repair technicians only. * Discontinued while supplies last





SensoWash® C Shower-Toilet Seats Spare Parts (cont.)

610001001001300

610200001001300

610300001001300

Dougle St.	Descaling tablets	100725 00 00
	2000ating tableto	100720 00 00
	Lid SensoWash® DuraStyle	100640 00 00
		100641 00 00
	Electrical terminal box for SensoWash®	100560 00 00
/ ::\	Hose 1/2" DN8 with stop valve	100683 00 00
	Filter strainer w. gasket 1/2"	100639 00 00
	Elbow fitting R1/2"	790900000000109
-A	Water inlet temperature sensor	100695 00 00

 $[\]ref{Matter:equality}$ indicates repairs only. DISCLAIMER: For authorized Duravit repair technicians only. * Discontinued while supplies last





SensoWash® Slim Shower-Toilet Seats Spare Parts # 611000 # 611400

#611000 #611400 #611200 #611500 #611300 #611600

# 611300	0 # 611600	
	Description	Model No.
	1 Seat assembly for Starck, SensoWash® Slim, and DuraStyle	596000585001
	1 Seat assembly for Starck, SensoWash® Slim, and Happy D.2	596000585002
	1 Seat assembly for Starck, SensoWash® Slim, and P3 Comforts	596000585003
	1 Seat assembly for SensoWash® Slim, ME by Starck, Starck 2, Starck 3, and Darling New	596000585004
	1 Seat assembly for SensoWash® Slim Vero Air	596001050001
	1 Seat assembly for SensoWash® Slim Viu	596001171001
- 1	10 Base unit, SensoWash® Slim DuraStyle, P3 Comforts, Vero Air **	596001085002
	Base unit SensoWash® Slim, Happy D.2, Starck, Viu	596001085003
	9 Remote Control	596000583001
I Fissil I	3 Mounting plate w. accessory for SeWa Slim Remote control	596000510001
Bok	4 Damper SensoWash® Slim lid	596000589001
15K	5 Damper SensoWash® Slim seat Starck, Happy D.2, P3 Comforts, Vero Air, Viu	596000590001
30k	5 Damper SensoWash® Slim seat DuraStyle	596000591001
0000	6 Bumper set f. Slim toilet seat	596000588001

leph indicates repairs only. DISCLAIMER: For authorized Duravit repair technicians only.



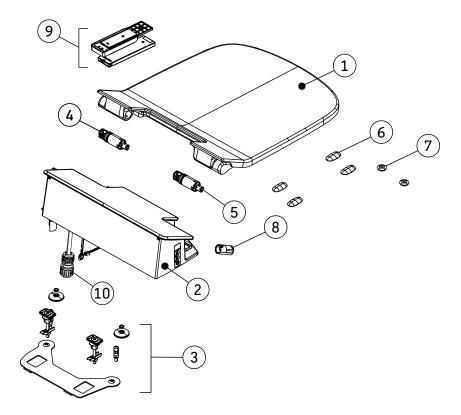


SensoWash® Slim Shower-Toilet Seats Spare Parts

611000 # 611400 # 611200 # 611500 # 611300 # 611600

7) Bumper set f. Slim Toilet lid	596000587001
8 SensoWash Slim Nozzle tip replacement	596000584001
Filter strainer	596000592002
Elbow fitting R1/2"	790900000000109
Filter strainer w. gasket 1/2"	100639 00 00

 $m{lpha}$ indicates repairs only. DISCLAIMER: For authorized Duravit repair technicians only.







SensoWash® Slim Heated Toilet Seats Spare Parts

611000 # 611200

# 611200		
	Description	Model No.
	1 Seat and lid assembly SensoWash® Slim heated, for DuraStyle	596001084001
	1 Seat and lid assembly SensoWash® Slim heated for Starck	596001085001
	2 Housing w/ panel SensoWash® Slim heated, DuraStyle	596000581003
	2 Housing w/ panel SensoWash® Slim heated, Starck	596000581004
	3 Base assembly SensoWash® Slim heated 100-120V *	596000582006
I Piss I	4 Mounting plate w. accessory for SensoWash® Slim heated **	596000510001
	5 Spray nozzle, SensoWash Slim/slim heated	596000584001
0000	6 Bumper set for Slim toilet seat	596000588001
	7 Bumper set for Slim Toilet lid	596000587001
	8 Damper for SensoWash® Slim heated **	596000721001
	9 Remote Control	596000583001
	10 Base unit, SensoWash Slim heated, DuraStyle	596001207001
	10 Base unit, SensoWash Slim heated, Starck	596001207002
K. AD		
	Connection box for SensoWash	100560 00 00
	Hose 1/2" DN8 w. stop valve	100683 00 00
	Filter strainer w. gasket 1/2"	100639 00 00
	Elbow fitting R1/2"	79090000000109

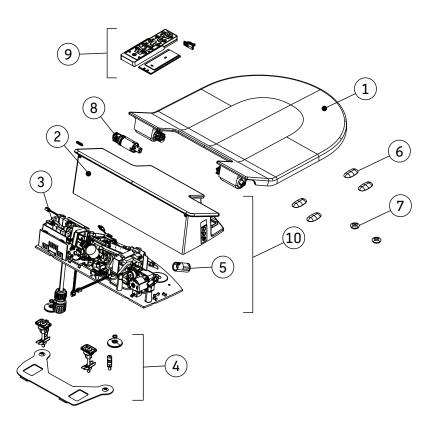
leph indicates repairs only. DISCLAIMER: For authorized Duravit repair technicians only.





SensoWash® Slim Shower-Toilet Seats Spare Parts

611000 # 611200







$\begin{array}{l} \textbf{SensoWash} \$ \ \textbf{i} \ \textbf{Plus integrated Shower-Toilet spare parts} \\ \# \ 620000 \end{array}$

	Description	Model No.
1	① Cover and seat assembly for SensoWash® i Plus	596001211002
1	① Cover and seat assembly for SensoWash® i Lite	596001211005
	2 Base unit, SensoWash i Plus	596001214001
	2 Base unit, SensoWash i Lite	596001214002
		596001216001
	(4) Decoration panel assembly (set consists of two panels) for SensoWash® i Plus/Lite	596000602002
	6 Remote Control set, Lite version	596001054003
	7 Remote Control set, Plus version	596001054001
	8 Gear box assembly for SensoWash® i Plus/Lite	596001061001
864 22	9 Damper for lid, 2.0Nm, for SensoWash® i Lite	596001076001
864 22	10 Damper for seat, SensoWash® i Plus/Lite	596001074001
	①1 Urea seat assembly, SensoWash® i Plus 24v	596001212001
	11 PP Seat assembly, for SensoWash® i Lite 100v	596001212002
12	12 Lid assembly, SensoWash® i Plus/Lite	596001056001
	13 Bumper set for SensoWash® i Lite PP seat	596001160002
	13 Bumper set for SensoWash® i Plus urea seat	596001160003
0000	14 Bumper set for SensoWash® i Plus/Lite lid	596001160001

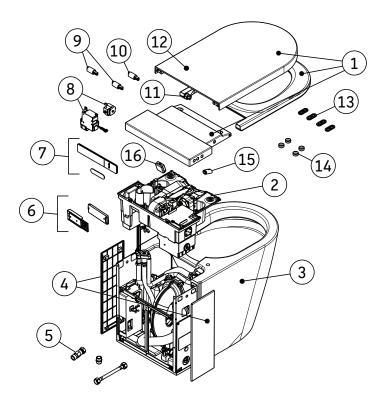




SensoWash® i Plus integrated Shower-Toilet spare parts # 620000

	15 Spray nozzle, SensoWash® i Plus/Lite	596001058001
	16 Microwave sensor, for SensoWash® i Plus	596001149001
The state of the s		
THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSO	Descaling cartridge, for SensoWash® i Plus/Lite	100732 00 00
	Remote control hanger Plus	1007240000
	Remote control hanger	596001271001
	Installation accessory for SensoWash i Plus/Lite	596000597002
	Flex hose 1/2" DN8, with stop valve and adapter	596000600001

 $\ref{eq:local_property_equation} \textbf{X} indicates repairs only. \textit{DISCLAIMER: For authorized Duravit repair technicians only.}$

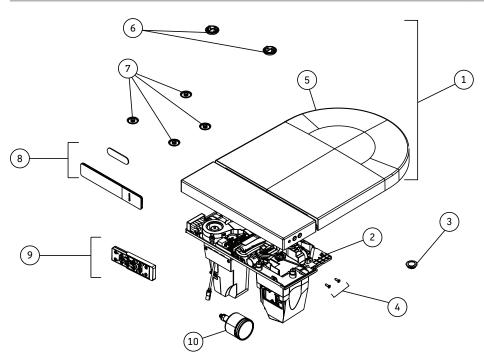






SensoWash® f Plus integrated Shower-Toilet spare parts # 612000 01104 1320

	Description	Model No.
	1 Cover and seat assembly for SensoWash Starck f Plus Urea	596001279003
	2 Base unit, SensoWash Starck f Plus US	596001281007
	③ Deco cap, SensoWash Starck f Plus/Lite	596001309001
Manufacture of the Parket	4 Installation Screw, SensoWash Starck f Plus/Lite M4*12	596001352001
	5 Urea Lid assembly, SensoWash i Starck f Plus	596001282002
	6 Bumper set for SeWa starck Plus/Lite urea seat	596001270003
	7 Bumper set for SeWa starck Plus/Lite urea lid	596001270004
- 1	Remote control hanger	100724 00 00
	Remote control hanger	596001271001
	8 9 Remote control set, Plus version (stainless)	596001054004
	① Descaling cartridge, for SensoWash i Plus/Lite	100732 00 00
	Conversion set	100745 00 00

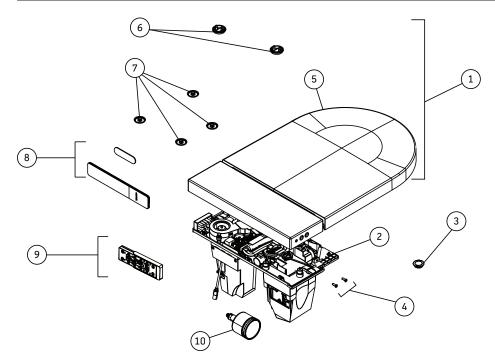






SensoWash® f Lite integrated Shower-Toilet spare parts # 612001 01104 1310

	Description	Model No.
	1 Cover and seat assembly for SensoWash Starck f Lite	596001279004
	2 Base unit, SensoWash Starck f Lite US	596001281008
	③ Deco cap, SensoWash Starck f Plus/Lite	596001309001
· ·	4 Installation Screw, SensoWash Starck f Plus/Lite M4*12	596001352001
	5 PP Lid assembly, SensoWash Starck f Plus/Lite	596001282001
	6 Bumper set for SeWa starck Plus/Lite PP seat	596001270001
	7) Bumper set for SeWa starck Plus/Lite PP lid	596001270002
#####################################	8 9 Remote control set, Lite version	596001054005
	① Descaling cartridge, for SensoWash i Plus/Lite	100732 00 00





SensoWash® Accessories

	Description	Model No.
T880	Pre-installation kit	005072 00 00
(Y)	Connecting set	100691 00 00

^{* # 005072} is mandatory during rough-in stage



Glass shelf / Bracket for glass shelf / Railing bar

 Description	Inches	Model No.
Glass shelf for Esplanade tall cabinet # ES 9055, for Fogo Tall cabinet # FO 9547, for Happy D. Tall Cabinet # HD 9245, HD 9246 for Onto tall cabinet # OT 1280	18 1/4" x 12 1/4"	F22153
Glass shelf for X-Large Low cabinet # XL 6725 for X-Large vanity unit wall mounted # XL 6084	10 3/8" x 12 1/4"	F22549
Glass shelf for X-Large Mirror cabinet # XL 7092	20 1/8" x 4 3/4"	F22938
Glass shelf (including rail) for Starck 1 Vanity Unit # S1 9520	14 1/4"	F24739
Glass shelf for Fogo Low cabinet # FO 9550, for Fogo Tall cabinet # FO 9546 for Happy D. Wall Cabinet # HD 9475	18 1/4" x 5 5/8"	F26346
Glass shelf (short) for X-Large Mirror cabinet # XL 7095	9 3/8" x 4 3/4"	F26437
Glass shelf for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9650	11 7/8" x 5 5/8"	F30650
Glass shelf for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9651	19 7/8" x 5 5/8"	F30651
Glass shelf for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9652	27 5/8" x 5 5/8"	F30652
Glass shelf for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9653	13 3/8" x 5 5/8"	F30653
Glass shelf for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9653	29 1/8" x 5 5/8"	F30654
Glass shelf for 2nd floor vanity unit wall mounted # 2F 6446 for 2nd floor vanity unit floor standing # 2F 6456	10 5/8" x 4 3/4"	F30656
Glass shelf for PuraVida low cabinet # PV 9205 for PuraVida tall cabinet # PV 9206	16 5/8" x 9 1/2"	F32378



Glass shelf / Bracket for glass shelf / Railing bar

 Description	Inches	Model No.
Glass shelf for PuraVida mirror cabinet # PV 9424	25 3/8" x 4 3/8" x 1/4"	F32379
Glass shelf for PuraVida mirror cabinet # PV 9425	36 3/8" x 4 3/8"	F32380
for Ketho low cabinet # KT 2528, for Ketho mobile storage unit # KT 2530, for Ketho semi-tall-cabinet # KT 1266 for Ketho tall cabinet # KT 1265, KT 1267	18 1/4" x 11 7/8" x 1/4"	F34940
por rection talk cubiliet # RT 1205, RT 1207	101/4 × 11 // 0 × 1/4	134740
Glass shelf for mirror cabinet Ketho # KT 7531	25 3/4" x 5 5/8"	F34945
Glass shelf for Ketho mirror cabinet # KT 7532	33 5/8" x 5 5/8" x 1/4"	F34946
Glass shelf for Ketho mirror cabinet # KT 7533	12 5/8" x 5 5/8" x 1/4"	F34947
Glass shelf for Ketho mirror cabinet # KT 7533	28" x 5 5/8" x 1/4"	F34948
Glass shelf for Fogo mirror cabinet # FO 9676, FO 9677	37 7/8" x 6 3/8"	F37555
Glass shelf (short) for Fogo mirror cabinet # FO 9678	14 5/8" x 6 3/8"	F37556
Glass shelf for Fogo mirror cabinet # FO 9672, FO 9673	22 1/8" x 6 3/8"	F37557
Glass shelf		
for Fogo mirror cabinet # FO 9674, FO 9675	30" x 6 3/8"	F37558
Glass shelf for Darling New mirror cabinet # DN 7538	14 3/4" x 4 3/8" x 1/4"	F41498
Glass shelf for Darling New mirror cabinet # DN 7538	30" x 4 3/8" x 1/4"	F41499
Glass shelf for Darling New semi-tall cabinet # DN 1270	14 1/4" x 10 3/4" x 1/4"	F41500



Glass shelf / Bracket for glass shelf / Railing bar

 Description	Inches	Model No.
Glass shelf for Darling New tall cabinet # DN 1272, DN 1274	13" x 10 3/4" x 1/4"	F41501
Glass shelf for Darling New mobile storage unit # DN 2525	15 3/4" x 14 1/4" x 1/4"	F41502
for Darking New Mobile Storage unit # DN 2525	15 3/4 × 14 1/4 × 1/4	F41502
Glass shelf for Darling New mirror cabinet # DN 7535	22 1/8" x 4 3/8" x 1/4"	F41503
Total wing from minitor casines in Six 7000	22 1/0 / X 4 0/0 / X 1/4	141000
Glass shelf for Darling New mirror cabinet # DN 7536	30" x 4 3/8" x 1/4"	F41504
Glass shelf for Darling New mirror cabinet # DN 7537	37 7/8" x 4 3/8" x 1/4"	F41505
Glass shelf for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7696, # XL 7596	15" x 3 7/8" x 1/4"	F45616
Glass shelf for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7692, # XL 7592	22 1/4" x 3 7/8" x 1/4"	F45617
Glass shelf for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7694, # XL 7594	30 1/8" x 3 7/8" x 1/4"	F45618
Clear shalf		
Glass shelf for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7695, # XL 7595	38" x 3 7/8" x 1/4"	F45619
Glass shelf		
for X-Large Tall Cabinet # XL 1150	10 3/8" x 7 1/2" x 1/4"	F45620
Glass shelf		
for X-Large Tall Cabinet # XL 1152	14 1/4" x 7 1/2"	F45621
Glass shelf		
for X-Large Tall Cabinet # XL 1154	18 1/4" x 7 1/2"	F45622
Glass shelf		
for X-Large tall cabinet # XL 1135, XL 1128	10 1/2" x 12 1/4" x 1/4"	F45623
Glass shelf		
for X-Large tall cabinet # XL 1136, XL 1131	14 3/8" x 12 1/4" x 1/4"	F45624
Glass shelf	004/04 74/07 74/07	E. C
for X-Large vanity unit wall mounted # XL 6718	30 1/8" x 7 1/2" x 1/4"	F46445
Glass shelf	2/ 1/// 2 7/0/ - 1//	F/7207
for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7593, # H2 7693	24 1/4" x 3 7/8" x 1/4"	F47397



 Description	Inches	Model No.
Glass shelf for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7694, # H2 7594		
for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7542, # DL 7642 for Vero mirror cabinet VE 7502, # VE 7602	26 1/4" x 3 7/8" x 1/4"	F47398
Glass shelf for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7595, # H2 7695		
for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7543, # DL 7643 for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7503, # VE 7603	38" x 3 7/8" x 1/4"	F47399
Velo IIIII or Cabillet # VE / 303, # VE / 603	30 X37/0 X1/4	F47399
Glass shelf for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7541, # DL 7641		
for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7501, # VE 7500, # VE 7600	22 1/4" x 3 7/8" x 1/4"	F47435
Glass shelf for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7544, # DL 7644		
for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7504, # VE 7604	20.1/0// 27/0// 1///	F/7/26
for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7596, # H2 7696 Glass shelf	30 1/8" x 3 7/8" x 1/4"	F47436
for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7596, # XL 7696,		
for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7544, # DL 7644 for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7596, # H2 7696	15" x 3 7/8" x 1/4"	F47437
Glass shelf		
for Vero semi tall cabinet # VE 1105,		
for Vero tall cabinet # VE 1115, # VE 1125 Glass shelf	14 1/2" x 6 3/8"	F49349
for Vero semi tall cabinet # VE 1155,		
for Vero tall cabinet # VE 1165, # VE 1175 for Delos semi tall cabinet # DL 1288		
for Delos tall cabinet # DL 1290	18 3/8" x 6 3/8"	F49350
Glass shelf		
for Vero semi tall cabinet # VE 1106, for Vero tall cabinet # VE 1116, # VE 1126	14 1/2" x 11"	F49351
Glass shelf for Vero semi tall cabinet # VE 1156,		
for Vero tall cabinet # VE 1166, # VE 1176		
for Delos tall cabinet # DL 1291	18 3/8" x 11" x 1/4"	F49352
· · ·		
Glass shelf for X-Large vanity unit wall mounted # XL 6810	30 1/8" x 15 3/4" x 3/8"	F49457
Glass shelf		
for X-Large vanity unit # XL 6811	38" x 15 3/4" x 3/8"	F49458
Glass shelf for Light and Mirror mirror cabinet # LM 7820, LM 7830, LM 7840	22 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 1/4"	F50448
	CC 1/4 X 4 1/4 X 1/4	1 30440
Glass shelf for Light and Mirror mirror cabinet # LM 7821, LM 7831, LM 7841	30 1/8" x 4 1/4" x 1/4"	F50449
Glass shelf for L-Cube mirror cabinet # LC 7550, 7650	21 3/8" x 3 7/8" x 1/4"	F51486
Minney deep (Middle)		
Mirror door (Middle) for L-Cube mirror cabinet # LC 7553, 7653	24 7/8" x 15 3/4" x 1/4"	F51487
Glass shelf for L-Cube mirror cabinet # LC 7551, 7651		F51488
Glass shelf		
for L-Cube mirror cabinet # LC 7552, 7652		F51489
Glass shelf (Left) for L-Cube mirror cabinet # LC 7553, 7653	13 5/8" x 3 7/8" x 1/4"	F51492
 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	



 Description	Inches	Model No.
Glass shelf (Right) for L-Cube mirror cabinet # LC 7553, 7653	28 3/4" x 3 7/8" x 1/4"	F51493
Glass shelf		
for L-Cube semi tall cabinet # LC 1167	12 3/4" x 6 7/8" x 1/4"	F51963
Glass shelf		
for L-Cube semi tall cabinet # LC 1177	12 3/4" x 11 5/8" x 1/4"	F51964
Glass shelf		
for L-Cube tall cabinet # LC 1170 for L-Cube semi tall cabinet # LC 1168	14 1/2" x 6 7/8" x 1/4"	F51965
Glass shelf		
for L-Cube semi tall cabinet # LC 1169 for L-Cube tall cabinet # LC 1171	18 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 1/4"	F51966
por E data (un capillot ii Ed 11/1	20 0/0 X 0 //0 X 1/4	. 31700
Glass shelf		
for L-Cube semi tall cabinet # LC 1178 for L-Cube tall cabinet # LC 1180	14 1/2" x 11 5/8" x 1/4"	F51967
Glass shelf for L-Cube semi tall cabinet # LC 1179		
for L-Cube tall cabinet # LC 1181	18 3/8" x 11 5/8" x 1/4"	F51968
Glass shelf		
for Light and Mirror mirror cabinet # LM 7822, LM 7832, LM 7842	38" x 4 1/4" x 1/4"	F52084
Glass shelf for vanity unit L-Cube # LC 6273		
for Brioso vanity unit # BR 4400	14 3/8" x 10 3/8" x 1/4"	F64303
Glass shelf		
for vanity unit L-Cube # LC 6169 for Brioso vanity unit # BR 4420	16" x 16 3/8" x 1/4"	F66745
	, -,, -	
Glass shelf		
for vanity unit L-Cube # LC 6793 for Brioso vanity unit # BR 4429	16" x 16 3/8" x 1/4"	F66746
Glass shelf for vanity unit L-Cube # LC 6751		
for Brioso vanity unit # BR 4431	16 7/8" x 8 1/4" x 1/4"	F66747
Glass shelf		
for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6580 for Brioso vanity unit # BR 4508	15 1/8" x 11" x 1/4"	F66748
Glass shelf	-0 1/0 A11 A1/7	. 00,40
for Light and Mirror mirror cabinet # LM 7820, LM 7830, LM 7840 for Brioso mirror cabinet # BR 7101	22 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 1/4"	F66749



Description	Inches	Model No.
Glass shelf for Brioso semi-tall cabinet # BR 1300, for Brioso tall cabinet # BR 1320, for X-Large tall cabinet # XL 1152, for DuraStyle tall cabinet # DS 1218, DS 1228 for XBase semi-tall cabinet # XB 1143	14 3/8" x 7 1/2" x 1/4"	F66750
Glass shelf for X-Large tall cabinet # XL 1154, for Brioso tall cabinet # BR 1321 for Brioso semi-tall cabinet # BR 1301	18 1/4" x 7 1/2" x 1/4"	F66752
Glass shelf for X-Large vanity unit wall mounted # XL 6068, for X-Large tall cabinet # XL 1136, XL 1131, for Brioso semi-tall cabinet # BR 1310 for Brioso tall cabinet # BR 1330, for DuraStyle tall cabinet # DS 1219, DS 1229	14 3/8" x 12 1/4" x 1/4"	F66753
Glass shelf for Brioso tall cabinet # BR 1331 for X-Large tall cabinet # XL 1137, for Brioso semitall cabinet # BR 1311	18 1/4" x 12 1/4" x 1/4"	F66754
Glass shelf for mirror cabinet XViu # XV 7131, XV 7141 for mirror cabinet XSquare # XS 7111	19 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 1/4"	F66757
Glass shelf for mirror cabinet XViu # XV 7133, XV 7143 for mirror cabinet XSquare # XS 7112	27 1/8" x 4 1/4" x 1/4"	F66758
Glass shelf for mirror cabinet XViu # XV 7133, XV 7143 for mirror cabinet XSquare # XS 7113	35 3/8" x 4 1/4" x 1/4"	F66759
Glass shelf for mirror cabinet XViu # XV 7134, XV 7144 for mirror cabinet XSquare # XS 7114	21 1/8" x 4 1/4" x 1/4"	F66760
Glass shelf with bracket and aluminum profile, permanently installed for tall cabinet XSquare # XS 1313, XS 1314	19 1/8" x 12 1/4" x 3/4"	F66766
Glass shelf with bracket and aluminum profile for tall cabinet XSquare # XS 1313, XS 1314	19 1/8" x 12 1/4" x 3/4"	F66767
Glass shelf with bracket and aluminum profile for semi-tall cabinet Happy D.2 Plus # HP 1260, HP 1261	15 1/8" x 9" x 3/4"	F66770
Glass shelf with bracket and aluminum profile for semi-tall cabinet XViu # XV 1305, XV 1315	15 1/8" x 6" x 3/4"	F66774
Glass shelf with bracket and aluminum profile for semi-tall cabinet XViu # XV 1306, XV 1316	19 1/8" x 6" x 3/4"	F66777
Glass shelf with bracket and aluminum profile, for tall cabinet XViu # XV 1335 for semi-tall cabinet XViu # XV 1325	15 1/8" x 10 3/4" x 3/4"	F66778
Glass shelf with bracket and aluminum profile, for tall cabinet XViu # XV 1336 for semi-tall cabinet XViu # XV 1326	19 1/8" x 10 3/4" x 3/4"	F66779



	Description	Inches	Model No.
	Glass shelf with bracket and aluminum profile		
	for semi-tall cabinet XViu # XV 1360, XV 1365	15 1/8" x 5 3/4" x 3/4"	F66780
	Glass shelf with bracket and aluminum profile, for tall cabinet XViu # XV 1375 for semi-tall cabinet XViu # XV 1367	15 1/8" x 10 3/8" x 3/4"	F66782
	Glass shelf with bracket and aluminum profile, for tall cabinet XViu # XV 1375		100/02
	for semi-tall cabinet XViu # XV 1367	15 1/8" x 10 3/8" x 3/4"	F66783
	Glass shelf with bracket and aluminum profile, permanently installed for semi-tall cabinet XViu # XV 1368, XV 1376	18 3/4" x 10 3/8" x 3/4"	F66784
	Glass shelf with bracket and aluminum profile for semi-tall cabinet XViu # XV 1368, XV 1376	18 3/4" x 10 3/8" x 3/4"	F66785
	Glass shelf for semi-tall cabinet Happy D.2 Plus # HP 1260, HP 1261, for door	14 3/8" x 2" x 1/4"	F66771
	Glass shelf for semi-tall cabinet Happy D.2 Plus # HP 1260, HP 1261, for door	14 3/8" x 2" x 1/4"	F66772
	Glass shelf for Brioso mirror cabinet # BR 7104 for Light and Mirror mirror cabinet # LM 7823, LM 7833, LM 7843	22 5/8" x 4 1/4" x 1/4"	F52085
A Comment	Bracket for glass shelf for Darling New semi-tall cabinet # DN 1270, for Darling New tall cabinet # DN 1272, DN 1274, DN 1276, for Darling New mirror cabinet # DN 7535, for 2nd floor tall cabinet # 2F 9156, 2F 9157, # 2F 9158 for Pura Vida semi-tall cabinet # PV 9205 for Pura Vida tall cabinet # PV 9206	7/8" x 3/8" x 1/4"	F20307
	Bracket for glass shelf for Fogo mirror cabinet # F0 9672, F0 9673, F0 9674, F0 9675, F0 9676, F0 9677, F0 9678, F0 9679	7/8" x 7/8" x 1 1/4"	F23193
	Bracket for glass shelf for Fogo tall cabinet door # FO 9546, FO 9547 for Starck 1 Vanity Unit # S1 9520		F26358
A Con	Bracket for glass shelf for Light and Mirror mirror cabinet # LM 9700, LM 9701, LM 9702, LM 9703, LM 9705, LM 9706, LM 9707, LM 9708, LM 9770, LM 9771, LM 9772, LM 9773 for Ketho mirror cabinet # KT 7531, KT 7532, KT 7533, KT 7530		F28961
	Bracket for glass shelf for Esplanade tall cabinet # ES 9055 for Pura Vida mirror cabinet # PV 9424, PV 9425	7/8" x 3/8" x 1/4"	F39171
	Bracket for glass shelf for mirror cabinet series Light and Mirror New (Good, Better, Best)	1/4" x 1/4" x 1/8"	F50440



	Description	Inches	Model No.
	Bracket for glass shelf for Happy D.2 semi-tall cabinet # H2 9250, H2 9251, for Happy D.2 tall cabinet # H2 9252, 9253, for Delos semi tall cabinet # DL 1288, DL 1289, for Delos tall cabinet # DL 1290, DL 1291, for 2nd floor Tall cabinet # 2F 9157, for L-Cube semi-tall cabinet # LC 1168, LC 1169, LC 1177, LC 1178, LC 1179, for L-Cube tall cabinet # LC 1170, LC 1171, LC 1181, LC 1180, for Vero tall cabinet # VE 1115, VE 1165, VE 1116, VE 1166, VE 1125, VE 1175, VE 1126, VE 1176 for Vero semi-tall cabinet # VE 1105, VE 1155, VE 1106, VE 1156		F56142
	Set with bracket for glass shelf Set for 2 glass shelves, for 2nd floor Tall cabinet # 2F 9157, for L-Cube semi-tall cabinet # LC 1168, LC 1169, LC 1177, LC 1179, for XViu semi-tall cabinet # XV 1305, XV 1306, XV 1315, XV 1316, XV 1325, XV 1326, XV 1360, XV 1361, XV 1365, XV 1366, XV 1367, XV 1368, for semi-tall cabinet Happy D.2 Plus # HP 1260 for XSquare semi-tall cabinet # XS 1303, XS 1304	4 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 1/4"	F66768
	Set with bracket for glass shelf Set for 2 glass shelves, for Starck tall cabinet # S1 9108, for L-Cube tall cabinet # LC 1170, LC 1171, LC 1180, LC 1181, for tall cabinet XSquare # XS 1313, XS 1314, for tall cabinet XViu # XV 1335, XV 1336, XV 1375, XV 1376 for semi-tall cabinet Happy D.2 Plus # HP 1261	3 7/8" x 4 3/4" x 1/4"	F66769
	Set with bracket for glass shelf 8 Bracket for glass shelf, 24 cap		
	Infobox: Suitable for all article at spare part number F42376		F44777
	Cap for hole drills (adapted for all cabinets)	1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4"	F20043
	Cap for cabinet mounting	5/8" x 1/2" x 1/8"	F22538
MARMU CE	Cap for hinge each type of tall cabinets and semi-tall cabinets		F27386
6666	Cap 4 caps in chrome, for cabinet suspension L-Cube, Happy D2., X-Large, Light and Mirror "Best"		F47366
	Cap for L-Cube wall shelf # LC 1200, 1201, 1205, 1206		F55519
	Rubber stop (Transparent) adapted for all furniture doors	3/4"	F20013
	Glass shelf (with lip) for Fogo Tall cabinet # FO 9547 for Fogo Tall cabinet # FO 9546	16 1/2" x 2 3/8"	F26483
	Glass dividers adapted for all low cabinet of Happy D. series	14 1/2" x 4 3/4" x 1/4"	F26342
	Glass dividers for 2nd floor Vanity unit floor standing # 2F 6426, 2F 6456 for 2nd floor vanity unit wall mounted # 2F 6446	13 3/8" x 5 5/8"	F30655



Description	Inches	Model No.
Glass dividers for X-Large vanity unit wall mounted # XL 6044, XL 6054, XL 6046, XL 6052, XL 6056, XL 6057, XL 6059, for 2nd floor vanity unit wall mounted # 2F 6447, 2F 6448 for 2nd floor vanity unit floorstanding # 2F 6457, 2F 6458	12 1/2" x 4 3/4"	F30657
Glass dividers for Fogo vanity unit wall mounted #FO 9554, FO 9555, FO 9556, FO 9572, FO 9573	13" x 4 3/4" x 1/4"	F35799
Railing bar for X-Large Mirror cabinet # XL 7092		F22937
Railing bar for Happy D. mirror cabinet # HD 9636 for X-Large Mirror cabinet # XL 7094	28" x 1/4" x 1/4"	F31167
Railing bar for X-Large Mirror cabinet # XL 7096		F31168
Bracket for railing bars for X-Large Mirror cabinet # XL 7092, XL 7094, XL 7095, XL 7096, for Happy D. mirror cabinet # HD 9634, HD 9636, HD 9637, HD 9635	1/2" x 1/4"	F22936
Glass shelf holder		F42376
Console Rail Support for HP4742 Metal Console		F66601



Handles

	Description	Inches	Model No.
*	Handle for indide drawer, for Fogo mobile storage unit # FO 9543 for Fogo Floor cabinet beneath console # FO 9542		F20951
6	Handle (Couple) for Starck 1 Vanity Unit # S1 9520	2 1/4" x 1" x 1/8"	F22974
	Handle for 2nd floor Tall cabinet # 2F 9157, for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9651, 2F 9652, 2F 9653	2 3/8" x 1 1/4"	F30646
	Handle for 2nd floor low cabinet # 2F 9275, 2F 9276, for 2nd floor vanity unit # 2F 6424, 2F 6425, 2F 6426, 2F 6427, 2F 645, 2F 6446, 2F 6447, 2F 6448, 2F 6455, 2F 6456, 2F 6457, 2F 6458 for 2nd floor mobile storage unit # 2F 9272	7 7/8" x 1 1/4"	F30647
	Handle for X-Large vanity unit wall mounted # XL 6068, XL 6084 for X-Large tall cabinet # XL 1150, XL 1135, XL 1128, for X-Large low cabinet # XL 6531, XL 6521, XL 6731, XL 6721,	8 3/4" x 1" x 1/4"	F35807
	Handle (Version new), for X-Large vanity unit # XL 6525, XL 6086, XL 6068, XL 6209, for X-Large low cabinet # XL 6532, XL 6522, XL 6732, XL 6722, for X-Large tall cabinet # XL 1152, XL 1136, XL 1131, for X-Large vanity unit wall mounted # XL 6084, XL 6810 for X-Large mobile storage unit # XL 2704	12 5/8" x 1" x 1/4"	F35808
	Handle for X-Large vanity unit # XL 6208, XL 6043, XL 6343	14 5/8" x 1" x 1/4"	
	Handle for X-Large tall cabinet # XL 1154, XL 1137, for X-Large low cabinet # XL 6533, XL 6523, XL 6733, XL 6723, for X-Large vanity unit # XL 6060, XL 6811	16 1/2" x 1" x 1/4"	F35810
	Handle for X-Large vanity unit # XL 6044, XL 6344	18 1/2" x 1" x 1/4"	F35811
	Handle for X-Large vanity unit # XL 6061, XL 6051, XL 6056, XL 6500, XL 6510, XL 6719, XL 6717, for X-Large low cabinet # XL 6534, XL 6524, XL 6734, XL 6724	20 1/2" x 1" x 1/4"	F35812
	Handle for X-Large vanity unit # XL 6045, XL 6345	34 1/4" x 1" x 1/4"	F35813
	Handle for X-Large vanity unit # XL 6262, XL 6048, XL 6057, XL 6052, XL 6352, XL 6501, XL 6511, XL 6713, XL 6714, XL 6543, XL 6553, XL 6516, XL 6536, XL 6563, XL 6573, XL 6581, XL 6591	28 3/8" x 1" x 1/4"	F35814



Handles

Description	Inches	Model No.
Handle for X-Large vanity unit # XL 6046, XL 6346	34 1/4" x 1" x 1/4"	F35815
Handle for X-Large vanity unit # XL 6545, XL 6555, XL 6538, XL 6565, XL 6575, XL 6593, XL 6059, XL 6054, XL 6354	44 1/8" x 1"	F35817
Handle for handle of mirror cabinets for Ketho and Darling New series		F40253
Handle for X-Large vanity unit # XL 6050, XL 6047, XL 6347 for X-Large vanity unit # XL 6518, XL 6583	42 1/8" x 1"	F40810
Handle for Happy D.2 vanity unit # H2 6312, H2 6302		F41159
Handle for Happy D2. vanity unit # H2 6311, H2 6301		F41160
Handle for Happy D.2 vanity unit # H2 6365, for Happy D.2 low cabinet # H2 6842, H2 6832		F41161
Handle for Happy D.2 vanity unit # H2 6366		F41163
Handle for X-Large vanity unit # XL 6042, XL 6342, XL 6535, XL 6590		F43355
Handle excluded inside drawer, fixings included adapted for all cabinets of Fogo series		F44699
Handle for Happy D.2 vanity unit # H2 6268		F44919
Handle for X-Large vanity unit # XL 6063, XL 6049, XL 6058, XL 6053, XL 6502, XL 6412, XL 6715, XL 6716, for X-Large vanity unit # XL 6544, XL 6554, XL 6517, XL 6537, XL 6564, XL 6574, XL 6582, XL 6592	36 1/4" x 1" x 1/4"	F47005
Handle for Happy D.2 vanity unit # H2 6364, for Happy D.2 low cabinet # H2 6841, H2 6831		F47687
Handle for Happy D.2 vanity unit # H2 6310, H2 6300, for Happy D.2 tall cabinet # H2 9250, H2 9251, H2 9252, H2 9253, for Happy D.2 low cabinet # H2 6840, H2 6843, H2 6833		F47689
Handle for Vero vanity unit, with 1 or 2 drawers		F47797
Handle for Vero semi tall cabinet # VE 1105, VE 1155, VE 1106, VE 1156, for Vero tall cabinet # VE 1115, VE 1165, VE 1116, VE 1166, VE 1125, VE 1175, VE 1126, VE 1176, for Vero vanity unit with 1 pullout compartment		F47798
Handle for Vero vanity unit # VE 6270, VE 6271		F47799
Handle for Happy D.2 vanity unit # H2 6830		F49356
Set screw for handle of mirror cabinets of Ketho and Darling New series	1/4" x 1/4"	F35655



Interior Systems

 Description	Inches	Model No.
Compartments consists of glass dividers and 2 boxes (small/large), for 2nd floor vanity unit # 2F 6446, 2F 6447, 2F 6448, 2F 6456, 2F 6457, 2F 6458, for Fogo vanity unit wall mounted # F0 9553, F0 9554, F0 9555, F0 9557, F0 9572, F0 9573, F0 9574, for X-Large vanity unit # XL 6042, XL 6043, XL 6044, XL 6045, XL 6047, XL 6048, XL 6049, XL 6050, XL 6051, XL 6056, XL 6057, XL 6058, XL 6059, XL 6052, XL 6053, XL 6054	5 5/8" x 13 3/4"	F51376
Compartments consists of glass dividers and 2 boxes (small/large), for 2nd floor vanity unit # 2F 6424, 2F 6425, 2F 6426, 2F 6427, for Darling New vanity unit # DN 6460, DN 6461, DN 6462, for X-Large vanity unit # XL 6060, XL 6061, XL 6062, XL 6063, XL 6500, XL 6501, XL 6502, XL 6719, XL 6713, XL 6715	5 5/8" x 15 3/4"	F51377
Compartments glass dividers for 2nd floor vanity unit # 2F 6446, 2F 6447, 2F 6448, 2F 6456, 2F 6457, 2F 6458 for Fogo vanity unit wall mounted # F0 9553, F0 9554, F0 9555, F0 9556, F0 9557, F0 9572, F0 9573, F0 9574 for X-Large vanity unit # XL 6042, XL 6043, XL 6044, XL 6045, XL 6047, XL 6048, XL 6049, XL 6050, XL 6051, XL 6056, XL 6057, XL 6058, XL 6059, XL 6052, XL 6053, XL 6054	1/4" x 13 3/4"	F51378
Compartments glass dividers for 2nd floor vanity unit # 2F 6424, 2F 6425, 2F 6426, 2F 6427, for Darling New vanity unit # DN 6460, DN 6461, DN 6462, for X-Large vanity unit # XL 6060, XL 6061, XL 6062, XL 6063, XL 6500, XL 6501, XL 6502, XL 6719, XL 6713, XL 6715	1/4" x 15 3/4"	F51379
Compartments box large	4 3/4" x 6 3/8"	F51380
Compartments box small	4 3/4" x 3 1/4"	F51381
Compartments glass holder for compartments		F51382

^{*} Discontinued

^{**} For pricing, please call Duravit Inside Sales at Toll Free 888-DURAVIT | Local 770-931-3575, 8 am-6 pm (EST) Mon-Fri.



Light engineering

 Description	Inches	Model No.
Wall light for Darling New mirror # DN 7257 - 7258, # DN 7277 - 7278, for Delos mirror # DL 7344, for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7346, for Fogo mirror # FO 9680, for Ketho mirror # KT 7232 - 7233, for Onto mirror # OT 7281, for X-Large mirror # XL 7214 1 lamp including fluorescent tube T5, 21 Watt		F35480
Wall light for Darling New mirror # DN 7265, for Darling New mirror # DN 7285, for Fogo mirror # FO 9681, FO 9682 (width 50"), for Onto mirror # OT 7282 1 lamp including fluorescent tube T5, 28 YeWatt		F35481
Wall light for 2nd floor mirror # 2F 9645 - 9648, for Darling New mirror # DN 7255, DN 7275, for D-Code mirror # DC 9869, for Delos mirror # DL 7342 - 7343, for Fogo mirror # FO 9615 - 9619, for Happy D. mirror # HD 9630 - 9633, for Ketho mirror # KT 7230, for universal mirror # LM 9870, for Onto mirror # OT 7280, for Starck mirror # S3 9608 - 9609, for X-Large mirror # XL 7212 - 7213 1 lamp including fluorescent tube T4 18 Watt		F38018
Wall light for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9650 - 9653, for Darling New mirror cabinet # DN 7535, for Fogo mirror cabinet # FO 9672, FO 9674, FO 9676, for Happy D. mirror cabinet # HD 9634 - 9637, for Ketho mirror cabinet # KT 7530 - 7533, for mirror cabinet Multibox New # LM 9700 - 9703, for mirror cabinet Multibox New # LM 9770 - 9773, for Mirrorwall # MW 9820 - 9834, for PuraVida mirror cabinet # PV 9424, for mirror cabinet Multibox # MB 9785, 9797, 9799, for Starck mirror cabinet # S3 9778 - 9779, for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7092, XL 7094, XL 7095, XL 7096 1 lamp including fluorescent tube T4 18 Watt		F38018
Wall light 1 lamp icluding fluorescent tube, 1 lamp, 21 Watt T5 CW, for 2nd floor Tall cabinet # 2F 9157, # 2F 9158, for Darling New mirror # DN 7257, # DN 7277, for Darling New mirror cabinet # DN 7537, for Delos mirror # DL 7344, for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7346, for Fogo mirror # F0 9680, for Fogo mirror cabinet # F0 9676, # F0 9679, # F0 9678 for PuraVida mirror cabinet # PV 9425, for PuraVida mirror # PV 9422		F38019
Wall light 1 lamp including fluorescent tube T5 8 Watt, for Delos mirror # DL 7340, # DL 7341 for Fogo mirror # F0 9614		F41293
Wall light 1 lamp including fluorescent tube T5 28 Watt, for Darling New mirror # DN 7258, for Darling New mirror # DN 7278, for Darling New mirror cabinet # DN 7538, for Fogo mirror # FO 9620, FO 9681, FO 9682		F48945



Light engineering

Lamp cover adapted for all mirror cabinets series Multibox Lamp cover adapted to all mirror and mirror cabinets of Multibox New series Lamp cover for 2nd floor tall cabinet # 2F 9157, 2F 9158 Lamp cover adapted to all mirror cabinets of Multibox New series Lamp cover for Vern dirror cabinet # VE 7500, VE 7501, VE 7601, VE 7600 Lamp cover for Vern omirror cabinet # VE 7500, VE 7501, VE 7601, VE 7600 Lamp cover for Vern omirror cabinet # VE 7500, VE 7501, VE 7601, VE 7600 Lamp cover for Vern omirror cabinet # VE 7500, VE 7602 Lamp cover for Vern omirror cabinet # VE 7500, VE 7603 Lamp cover for Vern omirror cabinet # VE 7500, VE 7603 Lamp cover for Vern omirror cabinet # VE 7504, VE 7604 Almp cover for Vern omirror cabinet # VE 7504, VE 7604 Alminant 1 fluorescent tube, 1.3W T5 CW for food omirror # F0 9615, Po 9616 F38116 ##################################	Description	Inches	Model No.
Lamp cover	adapted for all mirror cabinets	25 3/4" x 1 5/8" x 1 1/4"	F63347
Lamp cover	adapted to all mirror and mirror		F35602
Lamp cover for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7502, VE 7601, VE 7601, VE 7600 Lamp cover for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7502, VE 7602 Lamp cover for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7502, VE 7602 Lamp cover for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7503, VE 7603 39 3/4" x 5 1/2" F49357 Lamp cover for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7504, VE 7603 39 3/4" x 5 1/2" F49359* Lamp cover for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7504, VE 7604 A7 5/8" x 5 1/2" F49361 Riuminant 1 fluorescent tube, 13W 15 CW for Fogo mirror # F0 9615, F0 9616 Riuminant 1 fluorescent tube 14 18 Watt for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9650 - 9648, for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9650 - 9653, for Darling New mirror # DN 7255, DN 7275, for Darling New mirror # DN 7835, for D-Code mirror # DC 9869, for Debos mirror # D 9615 - 9619, for Fogo mirror a # F0 9615 - 9619, for Fogo mirror a # F0 9615 - 9619, for Fogo mirror cabinet # WT 7530 - 9633, for Happy D. mirror cabinet # WT 7530 - 9733, for mirror cabinet # WT 7530 - 9703, for Metho mirror a E0 14 M 89 785, 9797, 9799, for Mirror wall # MW 9820 - 9834, for universal mirror # LM 9870, for Ontom mirror # LM 9870, for Ontom mirror # LM 9870, for Ontom mirror & LM 9870, for Ontom mirror & LM 9870, for Ontom mirror & LM 9870, for Devarvide mirror cabinet # HP 99424, for Stark mirror # 3 9608 - 9609,			F58123
Lamp cover for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7500, VE 7501, VE 7601, VE 7600 Lamp cover for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7502, VE 7602 Lamp cover for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7503, VE 7603 39 3/4" x 5 1/2" F49357 Lamp cover for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7503, VE 7603 39 3/4" x 5 1/2" F49359* Lamp cover for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7504, VE 7604 47 5/8" x 5 1/2" F49361 Rluminant 1 fluorescent tube, 13W T5 CW for Fogo mirror # F0 9615, F0 9616 F38116 Rluminant 1 fluorescent tube T4 18 Watt for 2nd floor mirror abinet # 2F 9645 - 9648, for 2nd floor mirror abinet # 2F 9650 - 9653, for Darling New mirror # DA 7255, DN 7275, for Darling New mirror abinet # BN 7535, for D-code mirror # DE 9869, for Delos mirror # DE 9869, for Fogo mirror # DE 9869, for Happy D. mirror abinet # H F0 9672, F0 9674, F0 9676, for Happy D. mirror abinet # H F0 9630 - 9633, for Happy D. mirror cabinet # KT 7530 - 7533, for Mirror cabinet # KT 7230, for Ketho mirror cabinet # M P300 - 9703, # LM 9770 - 9773, for mirror cabinet Multibox New # LM 9700 - 9703, # LM 9770 - 9773, for mirror cabinet Multibox New # LM 9700 - 9703, # LM 9770 - 9773, for mirror cabinet Multibox New # HM 9870, for Onto mirror # 07 7280, for PuraVida mirror abinet # PV 9424, for Starck mirror # 33 9608 - 9609,			F42597
Lamp cover for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7502, VE 7602 31 7/8" x 5 1/2" F49357 Lamp cover for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7503, VE 7603 39 3/4" x 5 1/2" F49359* Lamp cover for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7504, VE 7604 47 5/8" x 5 1/2" F49361 Illuminant 1 fluorescent tube, 13W T5 CW for Fogo mirror # F0 9615, F0 9616 F38116 Illuminant 1 fluorescent tube T4 18 Watt for 2nd floor mirror # 2F 9645 - 9648, for 2nd floor mirror abinet # 2F 9650 - 9653, for Darling New mirror # DN 7255, DN 7275, for Darling New mirror abinet # 2F 9650 - 9653, for Delos mirror # DC 9869, for Delos mirror # DC 9869, for Delos mirror # DL 7342 - 7343, for Fogo mirror # DG 9615 - 9619, for Fogo mirror # DG 9630 - 9633, for Happy D. mirror cabinet # HD 9634 - 9637, for Ketho mirror # KT 7230, for Ketho mirror # KT 7230, for Mirror wall # MW 9820 - 9834, for universal mirror abinet # KT 7530 - 7533, for mirror cabinet Multibox New # LM # W9 900 - 9703, # LM 9770 - 9773, for mirror cabinet Multibox MB 9785, 8797, 9799, for Mirrorwall # MW 9820 - 9834, for universal mirror # LM 9870, for Dotto mirror # DT 7280, for PuraVida mirror abinet # PV 9424, for Starck mirror # S 9608 - 9609,		24" x 5 1/2"	F49354
Lamp cover for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7503, VE 7603 39 3/4" x 5 1/2" F49359*		31 7/8" x 5 1/2"	F49357
Illuminant		39 3/4" x 5 1/2"	F49359*
1 fluorescent tube, 13W T5 CW for Fogo mirror # F0 9615, F0 9616 Illuminant		47 5/8" x 5 1/2"	F49361
1 fluorescent tube T4 18 Watt for 2nd floor mirror #2F 9645 - 9648, for 2nd floor mirror cabinet #2F 9650 - 9653, for Darling New mirror # DN 7255, DN 7275, for Darling New mirror cabinet # DN 7535, for D-Code mirror # DC 9869, for Delos mirror # DL 7342 - 7343, for Fogo mirror #FO 9615 - 9619, for Fogo mirror cabinet # FO 9672, FO 9674, FO 9676, for Happy D. mirror cabinet # HD 9630 - 9633, for Happy D. mirror cabinet # HD 9634 - 9637, for Ketho mirror #KT 7230, for Ketho mirror cabinet # KT 7530 - 7533, for mirror cabinet Multibox New # LM 9700 - 9703, # LM 9770 - 9773, for mirror cabinet Multibox MB 9785, 9797, 9799, for Mirrorwall # MW 9820 - 9834, for universal mirror # LM 9870, for Onto mirror # OT 7280, for Starck mirror # S3 9608 - 9609,	1 fluorescent tube, 13W T5 CW		F38116
for Starck mirror cabinet # S3 9778 - 9779, for X-Large mirror # XL 7212 - 7213 for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7092, XL 7094, XL 7095, XL 7096 F38118	1 fluorescent tube T4 18 Watt for 2nd floor mirror # 2F 9645 - 9648, for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9650 - 9653, for Darling New mirror # DN 7255, DN 7275, for Darling New mirror cabinet # DN 7535, for D-Code mirror # DC 9869, for Delos mirror # DL 7342 - 7343, for Fogo mirror # FO 9615 - 9619, for Fogo mirror cabinet # FO 9672, FO 9674, FO 9676, for Happy D. mirror # HD 9630 - 9633, for Happy D. mirror cabinet # HD 9634 - 9637, for Ketho mirror # KT 7230, for Ketho mirror cabinet # KT 7530 - 7533, for mirror cabinet Multibox New # LM 9700 - 9703, # LM 9770 - 9773, for Mirrorwall # MW 9820 - 9834, for universal mirror # LM 9870, for Onto mirror # OT 7280, for PuraVida mirror cabinet # PV 9424, for Starck mirror # S3 9608 - 9609, for Starck mirror cabinet # S3 9778 - 9779, for X-Large mirror # XL 7212 - 7213		F38118



Light engineering

Description	Inches	Model No.
Illuminant 1 fluorescent tube, 21 W T5 CW, for PuraVida mirror cabinet # PV 9425, for Fogo mirror cabinet # F0 9676, F0 9677, F0 9679, F0 9678		F38119
Illuminant 1 fluorescent tube T5 21 Watt right / left for Darling New mirror # DN 7257 - 7258, # DN 7277 - 7278, for Darling New mirror cabinet # DN 7537, DN 7538, for Delos mirror # DL 7344, for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7346, for Fogo mirror # F0 9680, for Fogo mirror cabinet # F0 9678, for Ketho mirror # KT 7232 - 7233, for Mirrorwall # MW 9820 - 9834, for Onto mirror # OT 7281, for X-Large mirror # XL 7214		F38121
Illuminant 1 fluorescent tube, 28W T5 CW for Darling New mirror # DN 7265, # DN 7285, for Fogo mirror # FO 9681, FO 9682 (width 1270 mm) for Onto mirror # OT 7282		F38122
Illuminant short horizontal, 1 fluorescent tube halogen bracket lamp T5/ FQ 24 W 835 for Starck X mirror with lighting # S1 9640		F38165
Illuminant long vertical, 1 fluorescent tube halogen bracket lamp T5/ FQ 39 W 835 for Starck X mirror with lighting # S1 9640		F38166
Mirrorframe complete including lighting, without mirrorfront for Starck X mirror with lighting # S1 9640		F38065



LED-Elements

	Description	Inches	Model No.
	Wall light for DuraStyle mirror # DS 7267, for Vero mirror # VE 7267, VE 7301 LED module 3500 Kelvin light color, 14 W	23 5/8" x 4" x 6 3/4"	F47376
	Wall light for DuraStyle mirror # DS 7268, for Vero mirror # VE 7268, VE 7302, VE 7312, VE 7322, VE 7352, VE 7362, VE 7363 LED module 3500 Kelvin light color, 18 W	31 1/2" x 1 5/8" x 4"	F47377
	Wall light for DuraStyle mirror # DS 7269, for Omto Spiegel # OT 7269, for Vero mirror # VE 7269, VE 7303, VE 7313, VE 7323, VE 7353 LED module 3500 Kelvin light color, 22 W	39 1/4" x 1 5/8" x 4"	F47378
	Wall light for DuraStyle mirror # DS 7270, for Onto mirror # OT 7270, for Vero mirror # VE 7270, VE 7304, VE 7314, VE 7324, VE 7354 LED module 3500 kelvin light color, 28 W	47 1/8" x 1 5/8" x 4"	F47379
	Wall light for Happy D.2 mirror # H2 7293 LED module 3500 Kelvin light color, 15 W	23 5/8" x 4" x 6 3/4"	F47381
	Wall light for Happy D.2 mirror # H2 7294, for X-Large mirror # XL 7294, for Delos mirror # DL 7242 LED module 3500 Kelvin light color, 20 W	23 5/8" x 4" x 6 3/4"	F47382
27	Wall light for Happy D.2 mirror # H2 7295, for X-Large mirror # XL 7295, for Delos mirror # DL 7243 LED module 3500 Kelvin light color, 26 W	39 3/8" x 4" x 6 3/4"	F47383
	Wall light for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7593, H2 7693 LED module 3500 Kelvin light color, 15 W	25 5/8" x 1 1/4" x 8 1/4"	F47385
	Wall light for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7594, H2 7694, for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7594, XL 7694, for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7542, DL 7642 LED module 3500 Kelvin light color, 20 W	31 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 8 1/4"	F47386
	Wall light for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7595, H2 7695 for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7595, XL 7695 for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7543, DL 7643 LED module 3500 Kelvin light color, 26 W	39 3/8" x 1 1/4" x 8 1/4"	F47387
	Wall light for DuraStyle mirror # DS 7271, for Onto mirror # OT 7271, for Vero mirror # VE 7271 LED module 3500 Kelvin light color, 33 W	55 1/8" x 1 5/8" x 4"	F47424
	Wall light for Onto mirror # OT 7266, for Vero mirror # VE 7266, VE 7300, for DuraStyle mirror # DS 7266 LED module 3500 kelvin light color, 11 W	17 1/2" x 1 5/8" x 4"	F47425
	Wall light for X-Large mirror # XL 7290, for Delos mirror # DL 7240 LED module 3500 kelvin light color, 11 W	17 3/4" x 4" x 6 3/4"	F47426
	Wall light for X-Large mirror # XL 7292, for Delos mirror # DL 7241 LED module 3500 Kelvin light color, 15 W	23 5/8" x 4" x 6 3/4"	F47427



LED-Elements

	Description	Inches	Model No.
	Wall light for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7592, XL 7692, for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7541, DL 7641 LED module 3500 Kelvin light color, 13 W	23 5/8" x 1 1/4" x 8 1/4"	F47429
	Wall light for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7596, XL 7696, for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7544, DL 7644 LED module 3500 Kelvin light color, 31 W	39 3/8" x 1 1/4" x 8 1/4"	F47430
	Wall light for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7596, H2 7696 LED module 3500 Kelvin light color, 31 W		F47753*
	Wall light for Vero mirror # VE 7310, VE 7320, VE 7350, VE 7360 LED module 3500 kelvin light color, 11 W		F49334
	Wall light for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7500, VE 7501, VE 7600 LED module 3500 kelvin light color, 11 Watt		F49355
5	Wall light for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7502, VE 7602 LED module 3500 Kelvin light color, 14 W		F49358
5	Wall light for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7503, VE 7603 LED module 3500 Kelvin light color, 18 W		F49360
	Lamp cover for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7504, VE 7604	47 5/8" x 5 5/8"	F49361
5	Wall light for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7504, VE 7604 LED module 3500 Kelvin light color, 22 W		F49362



Lighting for Consoles

	Description		Inches	Model No.
	Lighting for console LED lighting element including cover and so for console width 23 5/8" (600 mm) until 3			
	Infobox: Please specify when ordering: • Width			F49215*
	Lighting for console LED lighting element including cover and so for console width 801 mm until 1200 mm	ensor switch		
	Infobox: Please specify when ordering: • Width			F/0016*
y	Lighting for console LED lighting element including cover and so for console width 1201 mm until 1400 mm	ensor switch		F49216*
	Infobox: Please specify when ordering: • Width			F49217*
	Lighting for console LED lighting element including cover and some for console width 1401 mm until 1600 mm			
	Infobox: Please specify when ordering: • Width			F49218*
	Lighting for console LED lighting element including cover and so for console width 1601 mm until 2000 mm			
	Infobox: Please specify when ordering: • Width			F49219*
	Power supply Power pack with supply cable primary length = 118 1/8" / secondary length = 3 7/8" 100 V/15 Watt for Vero console # VE 098C, VE 099C			F49223
	Console for Cape Cod vanity unit floor standing # CC Console in surface 76, 77, 81 or 85	9532		
	Infobox: Please specify when ordering: • Color surface console • Model-no. ceramic		44 1/8" x 22 1/2"	F50443
	Console for Cape Cod vanity unit floor standing # C Console in 95 Vintage Oak solid wood	C 9532		
	Infobox: Please specify when ordering: • Model-no. ceramic		44 1/8" x 22 1/2"	F57571
	Shelf below for Cape Cod vanity unit floor standing # CC Shelf in surface 76, 77, 81 or 85	9532	_, 	
	Infobox: Please specify when ordering: • Finish of shelf		15" x 15"	F50444
	Shelf below for Cape Cod vanity unit floor standing # C Shelf below in 95 Vintage Oak solid wood	C 9532	43 3/8" x 15"	F57572

^{*} Discontinued

^{**} For pricing, please call Duravit Inside Sales at Toll Free 888-DURAVIT | Local 770-931-3575, 8 am-6 pm (EST) Mon-Fri.



Electronics

	Description	Inches	Model No.
4	Sensor surface grey, for sensor switch, adapted for all mirror and mirror cabinets; exception: PuraVida series		F30634
	Sensor sureface in silver, for sensor switch, adapted for all mirror and mirror cabinets; exception: PuraVida series	1" x 5/8" x 5/8"	F38878
	Control control SPsi 550 APA with high volt entrance, for dimming function adapted for all mirror and mirror cabinets		F47447
	Control control SPsi 550 APA with high volt entrance, for soundsystem adapted for all mirror and mirror cabinets		F47448
	Control module control SPsi 550 APA with high volt entrance, sensor switch with 45 mm reduced range adapted for all mirror and mirror cabinets	3 7/8" x 2 1/4"	F42459
	Push bottom switch with locking system for sensor switch		F32052*
	Switch-Interface incl. connection/ power line		F37298
	Touch LED cabel lenghts 2000 mm		F37296
	Touch LED cabel lengths 700 mm	4" x 3/8" x 3/8"	F37908
	Power supply unit (up to 21 W) for X-Large Mirror cabinet # XL 7092, XL 7094, XL 7095, XL 7096		F22920



Fixings

	Description	Inches	Model No.
	Fixing for Starck 1 Vanity Unit # S1 9520		F23320
	Fixing set for panel, corner, backto-wall, niche (not arcylic)		F51516
	Fixing adapted for all mirrors		F28095
	Wall mounting kit for mirrors for Spiegel L-Cube, Luv, for mirrors Delos, DuraStyle, X-Large, Happy D.2, Vero Fixation consisting of: wall rail, dowels and screws		F51829
	Fixing Fixation consisting of: angle, dowels and screws Fixation for mirrors series Light and Mirror New 2016		F51944
111-111	Shelf support 2 shelf supports including fixing, for Starck 1 wall board # S1 9427, S1 9428		F51514
HITH HITH	Shelf support 3 shelf supports including fixing, for Starck 1 wall board # S1 9429		F51515
minima o	Hanger right for vanity unit not for Cape Cod, not for Happy D.2 Plus, not for c-bonded and c-shaped for all vanity units 3 1/2" x 1 5/8" x 3/4"		F58127
O minima o	Hanger left for vanity unit not for Cape Cod, not for Happy D.2 Plus, not for c-bonded and c-shaped for all vanity units 3 1/2" x 1 5/8" x 3/4"		F58128
	Wall mounting kit for mirrors adapted for mirrors Darling New, Ketho, Vero Infobox: For installation, please order F49142 (screw tool)		F49141
	Hexagon wrench for wall installation		F49142



	Description	Inches	Model No.
	L-hook for mounting bracket for Starck 1 mirror # S1 9712 for Starck 1 mirror # S1 9713		F20567
	Mounting plate for Happy D. Tall Cabinet # HD 9245, HD 9246 for 2nd floor tall cabinet # 2F 9156		F24367
	Mounting plate for X-Large Mirror cabinet # XL 7092, XL 7094, XL 7095, XL 7096 adapted for all cabinets of D-Code series		F27406
	Mounting plate for Fogo Tall cabinet # FO 9546		F31874
	Mounting plate for L-Cube tall cabinet and semi tall cabinet	1 3/4" x 1 5/8" x 1"	F33839
	Mounting plate for mirror cabinets of series Darling New, Ketho, L-Cube Multibox (Light and Mirror) *New August 2015		F49785
	Mounting bar (Set) adapted for mirror and mirror cabinets, Mirror # CC 9641, S1 9641, Mirror cabinet Delos, Darling New, L-Cube, Ketho, Vero, X-Large Set with 2 mounting bars 100 mm	2 3/4" x 7/8" x 7/8"	F25576
	Mounting bar (Set) adapted for all cabinets 300mm wide	9 7/8" x 1 5/8" x 3/8"	F45681
(m. m)000 (m. m)000	Mounting bar (Set) adapted for all cabinets 400mm wide	13 3/4" x 1 5/8" x 3/8"	F45682
	Mounting bar (Set) adapted for all cabinets 700mm wide Set with 2 mounting bars 150 mm		F30368
	Mounting bar (Set) adapted for all cabinets 500mm wide	19 3/4"	F33428
	Mounting bar for L-Cube wall shelf # LC 1200, 1201, 1205, 1206	2 3/8" x 2 3/8" x 3/8"	F56309
	Screws and screw anchors 2 screws S8, 2 screw anchors for mounting bar		F45992
	Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6144, LC 6244, LC 6600, LC 6612, LC 6140, LC 6240, LC 6680, LC 6811, LC 6821, LC 6175, LC 6275, LC 6775 for Delos vanity unit # DL 6231, DL 6331, DL 6234, DL 6334	22 1/2" x 13 3/4" x 2 3/8"	F50147
	Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6141, LC 6147, LC 6241, LC 6247, LC 6248, LC 6249,	30 3/8" x 13 3/4" x 2 3/8"	F50148
The same of the sa	Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit for console # LC 6823, LC 6813 for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6142, LC 6150, LC 6242,	38 1/4" x 13 3/4" x 2 3/8"	F50149
	Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6179, LC 6279, LC 6779	2" x 13 3/4" x 2 3/8"	F50169



 Description	Inches	Model No.
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 6851, LC 6861, LC 6867, LC 6877, LC 6161, LC 6261,	22 1/2" x 15 3/4" x 2 3/8"	F50180
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Luv vanity unit # LU 9562, LU 9563, LU 9568, LU 9567, for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 6852, LC 6862, LC 6868, LC 6878, LC 5824, LC 5829, LC 5834, LC 5839 for L-Cube vanity unit for console # LC 6828, LC 6838, LC 5812, LC 5817, for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 6162, LC 6262, LC 6606, LC 6618, for Delos vanity unit # DL 5712, DL 5717, DL 6799, DL 6899, for Delos low cabinet # DL 5724, DL 5729, DL 5734, DL 5739, for Starck 1 Vanity Unit # S1 9526	30 3/8" x 15 3/4" x 2 3/8"	F50181
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 6853, LC 6863, LC 6869, LC 6879, LC 6163, LC 6263,	38 1/4" x 15 3/4" x 2 3/8"	F50182
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Starck 1 Vanity Unit # S1 9528, for Delos vanity unit # DL 6790, for Luv vanity unit # LU 9566, LU 9561	36 1/4" x 5 1/8" x 2"	F50183
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos vanity unit # DL 5713, DL 5718, for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 5813, LC 5818	2" x 15 3/4"	F50380
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos low cabinet # DL 5722, DL 5727, DL 5732, DL 5737, for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 5822, LC 5827, LC 5832, LC 5837	2" x 15 3/4"	F50393
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos vanity unit # DL 5711, DL 5716, for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 5811, LC 5816	2" x 15 3/4"	F50418
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos vanity unit # DL 5701, DL 5706, for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 5801, LC 5806	2" x 13 3/4" x 2 3/8"	F51418
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos vanity unit # DL 6223, DL 6330, for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 6160, LC 6260, LC 6604, LC 6616	18 1/2" x 11 7/8" x 2 3/8"	F51949
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit for console # LC 6818, LC 6808	10 5/8" x 11 7/8" x 2 3/8"	F51950
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit for console # LC 6819, LC 6809	14 5/8" x 13 3/4" x 2 3/8"	F51951
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit for console # LC 6820, LC 6810 for Luv vanity unit # LU 9560, LU 9565	18 1/2" x 13 3/4" x 2 3/8"	F51952
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos vanity unit # DL 6223, DL 6323	16 1/2" x 13 3/4" x 2 3/8"	F51953
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos vanity unit # DL 6224, DL 6324	20 1/2" x 13 3/4" x 2 3/8"	F51954
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos vanity unit # DL 6225, DL 6325	24 1/2" x 13 3/4" x 2 3/8"	F51955
 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6153, LC 6254, LC 6255, LC 6603, LC 6615, LC 6143, LC 6243, LC 6253, LC 6683, for Delos vanity unit # DL 6222, DL 6322	46 1/8" x 13 3/4" x 2 3/8"	F51956
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 6848, LC 6858, LC 6864, LC 6874 for L-Cube vanity unit for console # LC 6824, LC 6834	10 5/8" x 15 3/4" x 2 3/8"	F51957



Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos low cabinet # DL 6746, DL 6846, for L-Cube low cabinet # DL 6746, DL 6846, for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 6850, LC 6860, LC 6866, LC 6867 for L-Cube vanity unit for console # LC 6826, LC 6836 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos vanity unit # DL 6226, DL 6326 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos vanity unit # DL 6227, DL 6327 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos vanity unit # DL 6237, DL 6327 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Leos vanity unit # DL 6237, DL 6337, DL 6228, DL 6328, for Luv vanity unit # DL 6237, DL 6337, DL 6228, DL 6328, for Leo vanity unit # DL 6260, LC 6260, LC 6267 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 6164, LC 6608, LC 6620, LC 6267 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6258 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6259 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269, for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Starck 1 Vanity Unit # S1 9529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Starck 1 Vanity Unit # S1 9529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269, Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity Unit # S1 9529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity Unit # S1 9529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity Unit # S1 9529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity Unit # S1 9529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity Unit # S1 9529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity Unit # S1 9529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity Unit # S1 9529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity Unit # S1 9529	Inches Model No.
for Delos low cabinet # DL 6746, DL 6846, LC 6860, LC 6867, LC 6867 for L-Cube vanity unit for console # LC 6850, LC 6866, LC 6867 for L-Cube vanity unit for console # LC 6826, LC 6836 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos vanity unit # DL 6226, DL 6326 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos vanity unit # DL 6227, DL 6327 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos vanity unit # DL 6227, DL 6327 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos vanity unit # DL 6237, DL 6337, DL 6228, DL 6328, for Luv vanity unit # DL 9565, LU 9565 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 6608, LC 6608, LC 6627 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6259 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6259 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269, for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Starck 1 Vanity Unit # S1 9529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6265, LC 6673, LC 6698 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6256, LC 6673, LC 6698 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6256, LC 6673, LC 6699 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699	14 5/8" x 15 3/4" x 2 3/8" F51958
for Delos vanity unit # DL 6226, DL 6326 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos vanity unit # DL 6227, DL 6327 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos vanity unit # DL 6227, DL 6327 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Leoube vanity unit # DL 9560, LU 9565 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 6164, LC 6664, LC 6608, LC 6620, LC 6267 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LU 9565 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6258 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6259 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269 for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269 for L-Cube vanity unit # S19529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity Unit # S19529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity Unit # S19529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity Unit # S19529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity Unit # S19529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity Unit # LC 6256, LC 6673, LC 6698 2 3/8" x 2" x 11 7/8" F57550 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 2 3/8" x 2" x 11 7/8" F57550	18 1/2" x 15 3/4" x 2 3/8" F51959
for Delos vanity unit # DL 6227, DL 6327 Pull out rait 2 pieces (couple) for Delos vanity unit # DL 6237, DL 6337, DL 6228, DL 6328, for Luv vanity unit # DL 9560, LU 9565 Pull out rait 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 6164, LC 6264, LC 6608, LC 6620, LC 6267 Pull out rait 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LL 6258 Pull out rait 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6259 Pull out rait 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269, for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269 Pull out rait 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269 for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269 Pull out rait 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269 Pull out rait 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269 Pull out rait 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6674, LC 6698 Pull out rait 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 Pull out rait 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 2 3/8" x 2" x 11 7/8" F57556	28 3/8" x 13 3/4" x 2 3/8" F51960
for Delos vanity unit # DL 6237, DL 6337, DL 6328, for Luv vanity unit # LU 9560, LU 9565 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 6156, LC 6256, LC 6673, LC 6698 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6259 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269, for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269, for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269, for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Starck 1 Vanity Unit # S1 9529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Starck 1 Vanity Unit # S1 9529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6256, LC 6673, LC 6698 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699	36 1/4" x 13 3/4" x 2 3/8" F51961
for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 6164, LC 6264, LC 6608, LC 6620, LC 6267 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6258 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6259 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269, for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269, for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 6269 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Starck 1 Vanity Unit # S1 9529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6256, LC 6673, LC 6698 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699	44 1/8" x 13 3/4" x 2 3/8" F51962
for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6258 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6259 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269, for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269, for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 6269 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Starck 1 Vanity Unit # S1 9529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6256, LC 6673, LC 6698 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 2 3/8" x 2" x 11 7/8" F57552	13 3/4" x 2 1/4" x 1 7/8" F51969
for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6259 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 6269, for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 6269 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Starck 1 Vanity Unit # S1 9529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6256, LC 6673, LC 6698 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 2" x 5 1/8" x 13 3/4" F56425 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6269 2 3/8" x 2" x 11 7/8" F57556	2" x 5 1/8" x 39 1/4" F56424
for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6269, for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 6269 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Starck 1 Vanity Unit # S1 9529 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6256, LC 6673, LC 6698 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 2" x 5 1/8" x 13 7/8" F56426 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6256, LC 6673, LC 6698 2 3/8" x 2" x 11 7/8" F57552	2" x 5 1/8" x 13 3/4" F56425
for Starck 1 Vanity Unit # S1 9529 2 3/8" x 6" x 16 1/4" F56427 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6256, LC 6673, LC 6698 2 3/8" x 2" x 11 7/8" F57550 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 2 3/8" x 2" x 11 7/8" F57552	2" x 5 1/8" x 13 7/8" F56426
for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6156, LC 6256, LC 6673, LC 6698 2 3/8" x 2" x 11 7/8" F57550 Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 2 3/8" x 2" x 11 7/8" F57552	2 3/8" x 6" x 16 1/4" F56427
for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6157, LC 6257, LC 6674, LC 6699 2 3/8" x 2" x 11 7/8" F57552	2 3/8" x 2" x 11 7/8" F57550
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple)	2 3/8" x 2" x 11 7/8" F57552
for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6174, LC 6274, LC 6774 2 3/8" x 2" x 13 3/4" F57553	2 3/8" x 2" x 13 3/4" F57553
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6176, LC 6276, LC 6776 2 3/8" x 2" x 13 3/4" F57554	2 3/8" x 2" x 13 3/4" F57554
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6177, LC 6277, LC 6777 2" x 13 3/4" F57556	2" x 13 3/4" F57556*
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 6178, LC 6278, LC 6778 2 3/8" x 2" x 13 3/4" F57557	2 3/8" x 2" x 13 3/4" F57557
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit c-bonded # LC 6916, LC 6926, LC 6936 2 3/8" x 2" x 13 3/4" F57632	2 3/8" x 2" x 13 3/4" F57632
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit c-bonded # LC 6917, LC 6927, LC 6937 2 3/8" x 2" x 13 3/4" F57633	2 3/8" x 2" x 13 3/4" F57633
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for L-Cube vanity unit c-bonded # LC 6918, LC 6928, LC 6938 2 3/8" x 2" x 13 3/4" F57637	2 3/8" x 2" x 13 3/4" F57637
	2 3/8" x 2" x 13 3/4" F57638
Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Ketho vanity unit # KT 6418, KT 6419, KT 6420, KT 6421,	2 3/8" x 2" x 13 3/4" F57639



	Description	Inches	Model No.
	Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Vero Air vanity unit # VA 6124, VA 6125, VA 6126, VA 6127, VA 6128, VA 6129, VA 6284, VA 6285, VA 6286, VA 6287, VA 6288, VA 6289, VA 6504, VA 6505, VA 6506, VA 6507, VA 6508, VA 6509, VA 6584, VA 6585, VA 6586, VA 6587, VA 6588, VA 6589, VE 5600, VE 5601, VE 5602, VE 5603, VE 5604, VE 5605, VE 5606, VE 5607, VE 5608, VE 5609 for Vero low cabinet # VE 5620, VE 5621, VE 5623, VE 5624, VE 5625, VE 5626, VE 5627, VE 5628, VE 5629	2 3/8" x 2" x 13 3/4"	F57647
	Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos vanity unit # DL 5700, DL 5705, for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 5800, LC 5805	2 3/8" x 2" x 13 3/4"	F57648
	Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos vanity unit # DL 5703, DL 5708, for L-Cube vanity unit # LC 5803, LC 5808	2 3/8" x 2" x 13 3/4"	F57649
	Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Delos low cabinet # DL 5720, DL 5725, DL 5730, DL 5735, for L-Cube low cabinet # LC 5820, LC 5825, LC 5830, LC 5835	2 3/8" x 2" x 15 3/4"	F57653
	Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for DuraStyle vanity unit # DS 5300, DS 5301, DS 5302, DS 5303, DS 5304, DS 5305, DS 5306, DS 5307, DS 5308, DS 5309, DS 5310, DS 5311, DS 5312, DS 5313, DS 5314, DS 5315, DS 5316, DS 5317, DS 5318, DS 5319 for Ketho vanity unit # KT 5200, KT 5201, KT 5202, KT 5203, KT 5204, KT 5205, KT 5206, KT 5207, KT 5208, KT 5209, KT 5210, KT 5211, KT 5212, KT 5213, KT 5214, KT 5215, KT 5216, KT 5217, KT 5218, KT 5219, for X-Large vanity unit # XL 5400, XL 5401, XL 5402, XL 5403, XL 5404, XL 5405, XL 5406, XL 5407, XL 5408, XL 5409, XL 5410, XL 5411, XL 5412, XL 5413, XL 5414, XL 5415, XL 5416, XL 5417, XL 5418, XL 5419, for DuraStyle low cabinet # DS 5320, DS 5321, DS 5322, DS 5323, DS 5324, DS 5325, DS 5326, DS 5327, DS 5328, DS 5329, DS 5330, DS 5331, DS 5332, DS 5333, DS 5334, DS 5335, DS 5336, DS 5337, DS 5338, DS 5339 for Ketho low cabinet # KT 5220, KT 5221, KT 5222, KT 5223, KT 5224, KT 5225, KT 5226, KT 5227, KT 5228, KT 5229, KT 5230, KT 5231, KT 5232, KT 5233, KT 5324, KT 5235, KT 5236, KT 5237, KT 5238, KT 5239, for X-Large low cabinet # XL 5420, XL 5421, XL 5422, XL 5423, XL 5424, XL 5425, XL 5426, XL 5427, XL 5428, XL 5429, XL 5429, XL 5430, XL 5431, XL 5432, XL 5433, XL 5434, XL 5435, XL 5436, XL 5437, XL 5438, XL 5439	2 3/8" x 2" x 15 3/4"	F57655
(1)	Pull out rail 2 pieces (couple) for Happy D.2 vanity unit # H2 5500, H2 5501, H2 5502, H2 5503, H2 5504, H2 5505, H2 5506, H2 5507, H2 5508, H2 5509, H2 5510, H2 5511, H2 5512, H2 5513, H2 5514, H2 5515, H2 5516, H2 5517, H2 5518, H2 5519, for Happy D.2 low cabinet # H2 5520, H2 5521, H2 5522, H2 5523, H2 5524, H2 5525, H2 5526, H2 5527, H2 5528, H2 5529, H2 5530, H2 5531, H2 5532, H2 5533, H2 5534, H2 5535, H2 5536, H2 5537, H2 5538, H2 5539, for Vero vanity unit # VE 5610, VE 5611, VE 5612, VE 5613, VE 5614, for Vero low cabinet # VE 5630, VE 5631, VE 5632, VE 5633, VE 5634, VE 5635, VE 5636, VE 5637,		
	VE 5638, VE 5639	2 3/8" x 2" x 15 3/4"	F57656
A Towns A R	Pull out rail controller Delos, L-Cube, Starck for drawer depth 350 mm and 400 mm		F51383
	Pull out rail controller Delos, L-Cube, Starck for drawer depth 300 mm		F51384



Hinges

	Description	Inches	Model No.
and and and	Hinge for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9650, 2F 9651, 2F 9652, 2F 9653, for Darling New tall cabinet # DN 1272, DN 1274, DN 1276, for Darling New mirror cabinet # DN 7535, DN 7536, DN 7537, DN 7538, for Ketho mirror cabinet # KT 7531, KT 7532, KT 7533, KT 7530		
	Infobox: Ketho and Darling New mirror cabinets produced until June 2015		F25813
	Hinge for Fogo Tall cabinet # FO 9546, FO 9547		F26330
CALA	Hinge for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9650, 2F 9651, 2F 9652, 2F 9653		F27409
0-10	Hinge adapted for all cabinets of D-Code series		F37848
	Mirror cabinet hinge (Tiomos hinge without damping for mirror cabinets of series Happy D.2, for mirror cabinets of series Delos and Vero))	F38498
8-01	Hinge for Starck vanity unit wall mounted # S1 9524 for Starck tall cabinet # S1 9108		F39994
	Mirror cabinet hinge (Tiomos hinge damped) for mirror cabinets of series Darling New, Ketho, Multibox (Light and Mirror) *New, August 2015	1 3/4" x 7 7/8" x 1 1/4"	F49783
	Mirror cabinet hinge (Tiomos hinge without damping for mirror cabinets of series Darling New, Ketho, Multibox (Light and Mirror) *New, August 2015	1 3/4" x 7 7/8" x 1 1/4"	F49784
	Hinge for Happy D.2 tall cabinet		F49953
	Hinge for Delos and Vero tall cabinet and semi tall cabinet		F49954
	Hinge for L-Cube tall cabinet and semi-tall cabinet	2" x 4 3/4" x 2 3/8"	F50011
	Mirror cabinet hinge (Tiomos hinge damped) for mirror cabinet series L-Cube, Light and Mirror New (Good, Better, Best)		F50413
	Hinge adapted for all tall cabinets, semi-tall cabinets and vanity units with door, of the series Vero, Vero Air, Happy D.2, Happy D.2 Plu X-Large, Brioso, XBase, DuraStyle Tiomos hinges (damped)	s, 7 7/8" x 2" x 1"	F66755



Hinges

	Description	Inches	Model No.
	Hinge adapted for all tall cabinets, semi-tall cabinets and vanity units with door, of the series Vero, Vero Air, Happy D.2, Happy D.2 Plus, X-Large, Brioso, XBase, DuraStyle Tiomos hinges (undamped)	7 7/8" x 2" x 1"	F66756
	Hinge for vanity unit XSquare # XS 4060, XS 4091, XS 4091, XS 4099, XS 4170, XS 4220, XS 4440, XS 4470, XS 4471, XS 4479, XS 4520 for vanity unit XViu # XV 4024, XV 4030, XV 4068, XV 4230, XV 4231, XV 4232, XV 4480, XV 4530, XV 4531, XV 4532, XV 4630, XV 4631 for semi-tall cabinet XViu # XV 1305, XV 1306, XV 1315, XV 1316, XV 1325, XV 1326 for tall cabinet XViu # XV 1335, XV 1336 for tall cabinet XSquare # XS 1313, XS 1314 for XSquare semi-tall cabinet # XS 1303, XS 1304 Tiomos hinges (undamped)	4 3/4" x 2 3/8" x 1 3/8"	F66765
	Hinge Tiomos hinges (undamped), for semi-tall cabinet Happy D.2 Plus # HP 1260, HP 1261, for semi-tall cabinet XViu # XV 1360, XV 1361, XV 1365, XV 1366, XV 1367, XV 1368, for tall cabinet XViu # XV 1375, XV 1376	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 5/8"	F66773
	Hinge Tiomos hinges (damped), for L-Cube mirror cabinet # LC 7550 L/R, LC 7551, LC 7552, LC 7553, for L-Cube mirror cabinet (recessed) # LC 7650 L/R, LC 7651, LC 7652, LC 7653, for mirror cabinet XViu # XV 7131, XV 7132, XV 7133, XV 7134, XV 7141, XV 7142, XV 7143, XV 7144, for Light and Mirror mirror cabinet # LM 7820, LM 7830, LM 7840, LM 7821, LM 7831, LM 7841, LM 7822, LM 7832, LM 7842, LM 7823, LM 7833, LM 7843, for mirror cabinet XSquare # XS 7111, XS 7112, XS 7113, XS 7114, for Brioso mirror cabinet # BR 7102, BR 7103, BR 7104, BR 7101	7 7/8" x 2" x 1 3/8"	F66775
	Hinge Tiomos hinges (undamped), for L-Cube mirror cabinet # LC 7550 L/R, LC 7551, LC 7552, LC 7553, for L-Cube mirror cabinet (recessed) # LC 7650 L/R, LC 7651,	7 7/8" x 2" x 1 3/8"	F66776
	Mirror cabinet hinge (Tiomos hinge without damping) for mirror cabinet series L-Cube, Light and Mirror New (Good, Better, Best)		F50414
DDUR411	Hinge cover for Delos and Vero tall cabinet and semi-tall cabinet		F24368
	Hinge cover for PuraVida mirror cabinet # PV 9424, PV 9425		F27763
TO DURAVIT	Hinge cover (Left) for L-Cube tall cabinet and semi tall cabinet	1 5/8" x 5/8" x 1/8"	F35658
(D) DUKAYIT	Hinge cover		F35662
	Hinge cover for Starck mirror cabinet # S1 9720, S1 9721	2 3/4" x 1 1/4" x 1/8"	F42304



Hinges

	Description	Inches	Model No.
DODURAVIT	Hinge cover (Left) for mirror cabinets of series Happy D.2, for mirror cabinets of series Delos and Vero		F43087
DDURAVIT	Hinge cover (Right) for mirror cabinets of series Happy D.2, for mirror cabinets of series Delos and Vero		F44659
PODURANT	Hinge cover (Left) for mirror cabinets of series Darling New, Ketho, L-Cube, Multibox (Light and Mirror) *New, August 2015		F49787
FORESAM	Hinge cover (Right) for mirror cabinets of series Darling New, Ketho, L-Cube, Multibox (Light and Mirror) *New, August 2015		F49788
1	Mirror hinge for Starck mirror cabinet # S1 9720	27 5/8" x 4 1/2" x 2 5/8"	F40906



	Description	Inches	Model No.
	Mirror glass (only mirror glass, for Light and Mirror mirror) element without lighting # LM 9638, LM 9639, LM 9642 for 2nd floor mirror element without lighting # 2F 9638, 2F 9639, 2F 9642		F35121
	Mirror glass with electric, for 2nd floor mirror element with lighting # 2F 9638, 2F 9639, 2F 9642 for Light and Mirror mirror element with lighting # LM 9638, LM 9639, LM 9642		F41972
	Mirror (front, with light field) for Starck mirror cabinet # S1 9720, S1 9721		F41004
	Mirror door for Multibox New mirror cabinet # LM 9771, LM 9773		14204
		25 7/8" x 14" x 1/4"	F26409
	Mirror door for Starck X mirror with lighting # SX 9640, S1 9640		F35889
	Mirror door		F35007
	including hinges, for Light and Mirror mirror cabinet # LM 7821, LM 7831, LM 7841, for Brioso mirror cabinet # BR 7102, for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7504, VE 7604, VE 7502	27 1/2" x 15 5/8" x 2"	F25887
	Mirror door	27 1/2 X 13 3/6 X 2	F23007
	for Fogo mirror cabinet # FO 9672, FO 9673		F37548
	Mirror door for Fogo mirror cabinet # F0 9674, F0 9675		F37549
	Mirror door for Fogo mirror cabinet # FO 9676, FO 9677		F37604
	Mirror door left / right, for Fogo mirror cabinet # FO 9678		F37605
+	Mirror door middle, for Fogo mirror cabinet # FO 9678		
	Mirror door middle, for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9653		F37606
2			F37859
	Mirror door for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9652, 2F 9653		F37860
	Mirror door for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9651		137000
(章)			F37861
+	Mirror door for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9650		F000 60
			F37862



	Description	Inches	Model No.
	Mirror door for 2nd floor Tall cabinet # 2F 9157		
			F37863
	Mirror door for Ketho mirror cabinet # KT 7533, KT 7531		
	Infobox: Spare mirror door to delivery 19.07.2015	29 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 1/4"	F38113
	Mirror door		. 00220
	for Multibox New mirror cabinet # LM 9700, LM 9705	20.1/2// 10// 1///	520510
	Mirror door	20 1/2" x 10" x 1/4"	F39510
	for Multibox New mirror cabinet # LM 9701, LM 9703, LM 9706, LM 9708		
(§)		20 1/2" x 14" x 1/4"	F39511
	Mirror door for Multibox New mirror cabinet # LM 9702, LM 9707		
E 5-	Mirror door	20 1/2" x 18" x 1/4"	F39512
	for Multibox New mirror cabinet # MB 9703, # MB 9708		
		20 1/2" x 15 5/8" x 1/4"	F39513
	Mirror door for Ketho mirror cabinet # KT 7532		
	Infobox: Spare mirror door to delivery 19.07.2015	29 1/2" x 17 1/2" x 1/4"	F40471
	Mirror door for Starck mirror cabinet # S1 9720		
	John Startett militar capitate in SI 5720		F42989
	Mirror door		F42909
	for Starck mirror cabinet # S1 9721		
	Mirror door	27 5/8" x 17 1/2" x 1/4"	F41005
	for Multibox New mirror cabinet # LM 9770		
		25 7/8" x 10" x 1/4"	F41425
	Mirror door for Multibox New mirror cabinet # LM 9772		
		25 7/8" x 18" x 1/4"	F41426
	Mirror door	23 //0 X 10 X 1/4	141420
	for Multibox New mirror cabinet # LM 9773		
	Minnon doon	25 7/8" x 15 5/8" x 1/4"	F41427
+	Mirror door for Darling New mirror cabinet # DN 7536		
		1/4" x 15 5/8" x 1/4"	F41516
1	Mirror door for Darling New mirror cabinet # DN 7537, DN 7538		
		1/4" x 19 1/2" x 1/4"	F41517
	Mirror door for Darling New mirror cabinet # DN 7535		
*	10. Da. any new minter capmen # Dit / 500	29 7/8" x 11 5/8" x 1/4"	F42675
			. 720/3



	Description	Inches	Model No.
*	Mirror door for Ketho mirror cabinet # KT 7533		
*	Infobox: Spare mirror door to delivery 19.07.2015	29 1/2" x 19 5/8" x 1/4"	F43023
+	Mirror door for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7693 for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7593	29 1/2" x 12 3/4" x 1/4"	F47409
+	Mirror door for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7594, H2 7694 for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7594, XL 7694, XL 7596, XL 7696 for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7542, DL 7544, DL 7644 for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7596, H2 7696 for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7642	29 1/2" x 15 3/4" x 1/4"	F47410
<u>H</u>	Mirror door for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7695, for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7595, for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7595, for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7695, for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7543 for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7643	29 1/2" x 19 5/8" x 1/4"	F47411
+	Mirror door for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7592, for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7692, for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7541 for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7641	29 1/2" x 11 3/4" x 1/4"	F47438
	Mirror door for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7500, VE 7600	27 1/2" x 23 1/2"	F49336
***	Mirror door for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7501	27 1/2" x 11 3/4"	F49346
***	Mirror door for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7502, VE 7504, VE 7602, VE 7604	27 1/2" x 15 5/8"	F49347
+	Mirror door for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7503, VE 7603	27 1/2" x 19 5/8"	F49348
	Mirror door left / right for L-Cube mirror cabinet # LC 7550, 7650	27 1/2 × 17 3/0	142340
+	Mirror door left / right for L-Cube mirror cabinet # LC 7551, 7553, 7651, 7653	24 7/8" x 22 7/8" x 1/4"	F51483
		24 7/8" x 14 3/8" x 1/4"	F51484
+	Mirror door for Ketho mirror cabinet # KT 7532 Infobox: Spare mirror door manufactured starting 07/20/2015	29 1/2" x 17 1/2" x 1/4"	F51946
	Mirror door for Ketho mirror cabinet # KT 7533, KT 7531 Infobox: Spare mirror door to delivery 20.07.2015		
	Mirror door	29 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 1/4"	F52048
	for Light and Mirror mirror cabinet # LM 7823, LM 7833, LM 7843, LM 7820, LM 7830, LM 7840	23 1/2" x 27 1/2" x 1/4"	F52086
	Mirror door for Light and Mirror mirror cabinet # LM 7821, LM 7831, LM 7841		
		15 3/4" x 27 1/2" x 1/4"	F52088



	Description	Inches	Model No.
	Mirror door for Light and Mirror mirror cabinet # LM 7822, LM 7832, LM 7842	19 5/8" x 27 1/2" x 1/4"	F52089
+	Mirror door including hinges, for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7503, VE 7603, for mirror cabinet series Light and Mirror # LM 7822, LM 7832, LM 7842 for Brioso mirror cabinet # BR 7103	27 1/2" x 19 5/8" x 2"	F66751
+	Mirror door including hinges, for mirror cabinet XViu # XV 7131, XV 7141	31 1/2" x 21 3/4" x 2"	F66761
***	Mirror door including hinges, for mirror cabinet XViu # XV 7132, XV 7142 for mirror cabinet XSquare # XS 7112	31 1/2" x 14 1/8" x 2"	F66762
	Mirror door including hinges, for mirror cabinet XViu # XV 7133, XV 7143 for mirror cabinet XSquare # XS 7113	31 1/2" x 18 1/8" x 2"	F66763
+	Mirror door including hinges, for mirror cabinet XViu # XV 7134, XV 7144 for mirror cabinet XSquare # XS 7114	31 1/2" x 22" x 2"	F66763
	Mirror door middle, for Ketho mirror cabinet # KT 7533		
	Infobox: Spare mirror door delivery from July 2015	29 1/2" x 19 5/8" x 1/4"	F54199
	Mirror glass for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7641, DL 7642, DL 7643, DL 7644, DL 7541, DL 7542, DL 7543, DL 7544 Side mirror	29 1/2" x 5 1/8" x 1/8"	F47047
	Mirror door left, for PuraVida mirror cabinet # PV 9424		
	Minney deep	24 1/2" x 14 1/8" x 1/4"	F32386
	Mirror door left / right, for PuraVida mirror cabinet # PV 9425	24 1/2" x 19 3/4" x 3/8"	F56953
	Mirror door right, for PuraVida mirror cabinet # PV 9424		
		24 1/2" x 14 1/8" x 1/4"	F32475
	Glastüre for semi-tall cabinet XViu # XV 1360 Infobox: Hinges left (L) or right (R)	34 1/2" x 14 1/8" x 1"	F66797
	Glastüre for semi-tall cabinet XViu # XV 1365, XV 1367 Infobox: Hinges left (L) or right (R)		
		51 3/4" x 14 1/8" x 1"	F66798
	Glastüre for semi-tall cabinet XViu # XV 1366, XV 1368 Infobox: Hinges left (L) or right (R)	51 3/4" x 18 1/8" x 1"	F66799
	Glastüre for semi-tall cabinet XViu # XV 1366, XV 1368 Infobox: Hinges left (L) or right (R)		
	Glastüre for semi-tall cabinet XViu # XV 1366, XV 1368	69 1/8" x 14 1/8" x 1"	F66800
	Infobox: Hinges left (L) or right (R)	69 1/8" x 18 1/8" x 1"	F66801



Soundsystem

	Description	Inches	Model No.
	Soundsystem for mirror cabinet width 600 mm for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7641, for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7692	22 3/8" x 4 1/4" x 2 1/4"	F47010
	Soundsystem for mirror cabinet width 650 mm for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7693	24 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 2 1/4"	F47011
R	Soundsystem for mirror cabinet width 800 mm for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7642, for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7694, for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7694	30 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 2 1/4"	F47012
The state of the s	Soundsystem for mirror cabinet width 1000 mm for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7643, for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7695, for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7695	38" x 4 1/4" x 2 1/4"	F47013
30	Soundsystem for mirror cabinet width 1200 mm for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7644, for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7696	46" x 4 1/4" x 2 1/4"	F47014



Description	Model No.
Electrical components for lighting for Delos mirror # DL 7241, DL 7240 Without lamp and illuminant	F43498
Electrical components for lighting for Delos mirror # DL 7242, DL 7243 Without lamp and illuminant	F43499
Electrical components for lighting for Delos mirror # DL 7244 Without lamp and illuminant	F43500
Electrical components for lighting for Delos mirror # DL 7246 Without lamp and illuminant	F43525
Electrical components for lighting for Delos mirror # DL 7340, DL 7341, DL 7342, DL 7343 Without lamp and illuminant	F43526
Electrical components for lighting for Delos mirror # DL 7344, for Delos Spiegel # DL 7346 Without lamp and illuminant	F43527
Electrical components for lighting for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7541 Without lamp and illuminant	F43528
Electrical components for lighting for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7542, DL 7543 Without lamp and illuminant	F43529
Electrical components for lighting and sound for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7641 Without lamp and illuminant	F43530
Electrical components for lighting and sound for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7642 Without lamp and illuminant	F43776
Electrical components for lighting and sound for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7643 Without lamp and illuminant	F43777
Electrical components for lighting for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7544 Without lamp and illuminant	F43778
Electrical components for lighting and sound for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7644 Without lamp and illuminant	F43779
Electrical components for lighting for DuraStyle mirror # DS 7266, for Vero mirror # VE 7266 Without lamp and illuminant	F43780
 Electrical components for lighting for DuraStyle mirror # DS 7267, for Vero mirror # VE 7267 Without lamp and illuminant	F43781



	Description	Model No.
	Electrical components for lighting for DuraStyle mirror # DS 7268, for Vero mirror # VE 7268 Without lamp and illuminant	F43782
	Electrical components for lighting for DuraStyle mirror # DS 7269, DS 7270 for Vero mirror # VE 7269, VE 7270 Without lamp and illuminant	F43783*
	Electrical components for lighting for DuraStyle mirror # DS 7271, for Vero mirror # VE 7271 Without lamp and illuminant	F43784
	Electrical components for lighting for Esplanade mirror # ES 9090, ES 9091 Without lamp and illuminant	F43785
	Electrical components for lighting for Fogo mirror # F0 9614, F0 9615, F0 9616, for Light and Mirror # LM 9614, LM 9615, LM 9616 Without lamp and illuminant	F43786
	Electrical components for lighting for Fogo mirror # F0 9680, F0 9620, F0 9681, F0 9682, for Light and Mirror # LM 9620, LM 9680, LM 9681, LM 9682 Without lamp and illuminant	F43787
	Electrical components for lighting for Fogo mirror cabinet # FO 9672, FO 9674 Without lamp and illuminant	F43788
	Electrical components for lighting for Fogo mirror cabinet # FO 9673 Without lamp and illuminant	F43979
•	Electrical components for lighting for Fogo mirror cabinet # F0 9675 Without lamp and illuminant	F44059*
	Electrical components for lighting for Fogo mirror cabinet # F0 9676 Without lamp and illuminant	F44060
	Electrical components for lighting for Fogo mirror cabinet # F0 9677 Without lamp and illuminant	F44061*
•	Electrical components for lighting for Fogo mirror cabinet # F0 9678 Without lamp and illuminant	F44062
© ©	Electrical components for lighting for Fogo mirror cabinet # F0 9679 Without lamp and illuminant	F44063*
	Electrical components for lighting for Happy D.2 mirror # H2 7291, H2 7293 Without lamp and illuminant	F44064

^{*} Discontinued

^{**} For pricing, please call Duravit Inside Sales at Toll Free 888-DURAVIT | Local 770-931-3575, 8 am-6 pm (EST) Mon-Fri.



 Description	Model No.
Flectrical components for lighting for X-Large mirror # XL 7294, XL 7295, for Happy D.2 mirror # H2 7294, H2 7295	5//065
Without lamp and illuminant Electrical components for lighting for Happy D.2 mirror # H2 7296, for X-Large mirror # XL 7296 Without lamp and illuminant	F44065
Electrical components for lighting for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7593 Without lamp and illuminant	F44067
Electrical components for lighting for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7594, H2 7595, for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7594, XL 7595 Without lamp and illuminant	F44068
Electrical components for lighting and sound for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7693 Without lamp and illuminant	F44069
Electrical components for lighting and sound for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7694, for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7694 Without lamp and illuminant	F44070
Electrical components for lighting and sound for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7695, for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7695 Without lamp and illuminant	F44071
Electrical components for lighting for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7596, for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7596 Without lamp and illuminant	F44072
Electrical components for lighting and sound for Happy D2. mirror cabinet # H2 7696, for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7696 Without lamp and illuminant	F44073
Electrical components for lighting for Ketho mirror # KT 7330, KT 7331, KT 7332, KT 7333 Without lamp and illuminant	F44074
Electrical components for lighting for Ketho mirror cabinet # KT 7530 Without lamp and illuminant	F44075
Electrical components for lighting for Ketho mirror cabinet # KT 7531 Without lamp and illuminant	F44076
Electrical components for lighting for Ketho mirror cabinet # KT 7532, KT 7533 Without lamp and illuminant	F44077
Electrical components for lighting for Pura Vida mirror # PV 9421 Without lamp and illuminant	F44078
Electrical components for lighting for Pura Vida mirror # PV 9422 Without lamp and illuminant	F44079
Electrical components for lighting for Pura Vida mirror cabinet # PV 9424 Without lamp and illuminant	F44080
Electrical components for lighting for Pura Vida mirror cabinet # PV 9425 Without lamp and illuminant	F44081



	Description	Model No.
	Electrical components for lighting for Starck 1 mirror # S1 9716, S1 9717, S1 9718 Without lamp and illuminant	F44082
	Electrical components for lighting for Starck 1 mirror cabinet # S1 9720, S1 9721 Without lamp and illuminant	F44083
	Electrical components for lighting for X-Large mirror # XL 7290, XL 7292 Without lamp and illuminant	F44084
	Electrical components for lighting for X-Large mirror # XL 7297 Without lamp and illuminant	F44085
	Electrical components for lighting for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7592 Without lamp and illuminant	F44086
	Electrical components for lighting and sound for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7692 Without lamp and illuminant	F44174
	Electrical components for lighting for Vero mirror # VE 7300 Without lamp and illuminant	F44175
	Electrical components for lighting for Vero mirror # VE 7301 Without lamp and illuminant	F44176
	Electrical components for lighting for Vero mirror # VE 7302 Without lamp and illuminant	F44177
	Electrical components for lighting for Vero mirror # VE 7303, VE 7304 Without lamp and illuminant	F44178
	Electrical components for lighting for Vero mirror # VE 7310 Without lamp and illuminant	F44179
	Electrical components for lighting for Vero mirror # VE 7311 Without lamp and illuminant	F44180
	Electrical components for lighting for Vero mirror # VE 7312, VE 7322, VE 7352 Without lamp and illuminant	F44181
	Electrical components for lighting for Vero mirror # VE 7313, VE 7314, VE 7321, VE 7323, VE 7324 Without lamp and illuminant	F44182
	Electrical components for lighting for Vero mirror # VE 7320, VE 7350 Without lamp and illuminant	F44183
	Electrical components for lighting for Vero mirror # VE 7351, VE 7353, VE 7354 Without lamp and illuminant	F44184
		



	Description	Model No.
	Electrical components for lighting for Vero mirror # VE 7360 Without lamp and illuminant	F44185
	Electrical components for lighting for Vero mirror # VE 7361 Without lamp and illuminant	F44186
	Electrical components for lighting for Vero mirror # VE 7362 Without lamp and illuminant	F44187
	Electrical components for lighting for Vero mirror # VE 7363 Without lamp and illuminant	F44188
	Electrical components for lighting for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7500 Without lamp and illuminant	F44189
	Electrical components for lighting and sound for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7600, VE 7602, VE 7603, VE 7604 Without lamp and illuminant	F44190
	Electrical components for lighting for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7501 Without lamp and illuminant	F44191
	Electrical components for lighting for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7502 Without lamp and illuminant	F44192
	Electrical components for lighting for Vero mirror cabinet # VE 7503, VE 7504 Without lamp and illuminant	F44193
	Electrical components for lighting for 2nd floor mirror with lighting # 2F 9645 Without lamp and illuminant	F49510
	Electrical components for lighting for 2nd floor mirror with lighting # 2F 9646 Without lamp and illuminant	F49690
6 .	Electrical components for lighting for 2nd floor mirror with lighting # 2F 9647 Without lamp and illuminant	F49691
	Electrical components for lighting for 2nd floor mirror with lighting # 2F 9648 Without lamp and illuminant	F49692
	Electrical components for lighting for 2nd floor mirror element with lighting # 2F 9638, 2F 9639, 2F 9642, for Light and Mirror # LM 9638, LM 9639, LM 9642 Without lamp and illuminant	F49693
	Electrical components for lighting for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9650, 2F 9651 Without lamp and illuminant	F49694
	Electrical components for lighting for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9652 Without lamp and illuminant	F49695



	Description	Model No.
	Electrical components for lighting for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9653 Without lamp and illuminant	F49696
	Electrical components for lighting for Darling New mirror # DN 7255, DN 7275, DN 7256, DN 7265, DN 7276, DN 7285, DN 7257, DN 7258, DN 7277, DN 7278 Without lamp and illuminant	F49697
	Electrical components for lighting for Darling New mirror cabinet # DN 7535, DN 7536, DN 7537, DN 7538 Without lamp and illuminant	F49698
and the same of th	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror # LC 7379 Without lamp and illuminant	F49927
	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror # LC 7388 Without lamp and illuminant	F49928
	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror cabinet # LC 7550 Without lamp and illuminant	F49929
	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror cabinet # LC 7551 Without lamp and illuminant	F49930
	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror cabinet # LC 7552 Without lamp and illuminant	F49931
The state of the s	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror cabinet # LC 7553 Without lamp and illuminant	F49932
	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror cabinet # LC 7650 Without lamp and illuminant	F49933
and the same of th	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror cabinet # LC 7651 Without lamp and illuminant	F49934
	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror cabinet # LC 7652 Without lamp and illuminant	F49935
	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror cabinet # LC 7653 Without lamp and illuminant	F49936
	Electrical components for lighting for Cape Cod mirror # CC 9641 Without lamp and illuminant	F49937
	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror # LC 7380 Without lamp and illuminant	F50321
	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror # LC 7381 Without lamp and illuminant	F50322
Timeli	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror # LC 7382 Without lamp and illuminant	F50323



	Description	Model No.
	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror # LC 7383 Without lamp and illuminant	F50324
A Separate	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror # LC 7384 Without lamp and illuminant	F50325
**************************************	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror # LC 7385 Without lamp and illuminant	F50326
	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror # LC 7386 Without lamp and illuminant	F50327
	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror # LC 7387 Without lamp and illuminant	F50328
	Electrical components for lighting for LM mirror # LM 7805, LM 7806, LM 7807 Without lamp and illuminant	F57100
	Electrical components for lighting for LM mirror # LM 7808 Without lamp and illuminant	F57101
	Electrical components for lighting for LM mirror # LM 7815, LM 7816, LM 7817 Without lamp and illuminant	F57102
	Electrical components for lighting for LM mirror # LM 7818 Without lamp and illuminant	F57103
	Electrical components for lighting for LM mirror # LM 7825 Without lamp and illuminant	F57104
	Electrical components for lighting for LM mirror # LM 7826, LM 7827, LM 7828 Without lamp and illuminant	F57105
	Electrical components for lighting for LM mirror # LM 7834, LM 7835, LM 7836, LM 7837 Without lamp and illuminant	F57106
	Electrical components for lighting for LM mirror # LM 7838 Without lamp and illuminant	F57107
	Electrical components for lighting for LM mirror # LM 7845, LM 7846, LM 7847 Without lamp and illuminant	F57108
	Electrical components for lighting for LM mirror # LM 7848 Without lamp and illuminant	F57109
	Electrical components for lighting for LM mirror # LM 7855 Without lamp and illuminant	F57110
	Electrical components for lighting for LM mirror # LM 7856 Without lamp and illuminant	F57111
	Electrical components for lighting Without lamp and illuminant	F57112



Electrical components

	Description	Model No.
	Electrical components for lighting for LM mirror # LM 7858 Without lamp and illuminant	F57113
	Electrical components for lighting for LM mirror # LM 7865, # LM 7866, LM 7867, LM 7868 Without lamp and illuminant	F57114
	Electrical components for lighting for LM mirror # LM 7875, LM 7876, LM 7877, LM 7878 Without lamp and illuminant	F57115
	Electrical components for lighting for LM mirror # LM 7885 Without lamp and illuminant	F57116
	Electrical components for lighting for LM mirror # LM 7886, LM 7887 Without lamp and illuminant	F57117
	Electrical components for lighting for LM mirror # LM 7888, for L-Cube mirror # LC 7381, Delivery from July 2016 Without lamp and illuminant	F57118
	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror # LC 7379, Delivery from November 2016, for L-Cube mirror # LC 7380, Delivery from July 2016 Without lamp and illuminant	F57119
	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror # LC 7382, Delivery from October 2016, for L-Cube mirror # LC 7383, LC 7385, Delivery from July 2016, for L-Cube mirror # LC 7384, Delivery from August 2016, for L-Cube mirror # LC 7386, Delivery from January 2017, for L-Cube mirror # LC 7387, Delivery from May 2017 Without lamp and illuminant	F57123
ALLEGE STATES	Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror # LC 7387, Delivery from October 2016 Without lamp and illuminant	F57124
	Electrical components for lighting for Delos mirror # DL 7440, for Happy D.2 mirror # H2 7491, for X-Large mirror # XL 7490 Without lamp and illuminant	F57126
	Electrical components for lighting for Delos mirror # DL 7441, DL 7442, for Happy D.2 mirror # H2 7493, H2 7494, for X-Large mirror # XL 7492, XL 7494 Without lamp and illuminant	F57127
	Electrical components for lighting for Delos mirror # DL 7443, DL 7444, DL 7446, DL 7447, for Happy D.2 mirror # H2 7495, H2 7496, for X-Large mirror # XL 7495, XL 7496, XL 7497 Without lamp and illuminant	F57128



Electrical components

Description	Model No.
Electrical components for lighting for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7541, for X-Large mirror cabinet # XL 7592, for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7593, Delivery from December 2017, for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7594, for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7542, Delivery from October 2017 Without lamp and illuminant	F57129
Electrical components for lighting for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7543, for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7595, Delivery from May 2017, for Delos mirror cabinet # DL 7544, for Happy D.2 mirror cabinet # H2 7596, Delivery from August 2017 Without lamp and illuminant	F57130
Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror # LC 7380, LC 7381, Delivery from May 2017 Without lamp and illuminant	F57131
Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror # LC 7382, LC 7383, LC 7384, LC 7385, LC 7386, LC 7387, Delivery from May 2017 Without lamp and illuminant	F57132
Electrical components for lighting for L-Cube mirror # LC 7387, Delivery from May 2017 Without lamp and illuminant	F57133
Electrical components for lighting for DuraStyle mirror # DS 7466, for Vero mirror # VE 7466, VE 7510 Without lamp and illuminant	F57134
Electrical components for lighting for DuraStyle mirror # DS 7467, DS 7468, DS 7469, DS 7470, for Vero mirror # VE 7467, VE 7468, VE 7469, VE 7470, VE 7511, VE 7512, VE 7513, VE 7514 Without lamp and illuminant	F57135
Electrical components for lighting for DuraStyle mirror # DS 7471, for Vero mirror # VE 7471 Without lamp and illuminant	F57136
Electrical components for lighting for Cape Cod mirror # CC 9641, Delivery from May 2017 Without lamp and illuminant	F57137
Electrical components for lighting for Luv mirror # LU 9760, LU 9763 Without lamp and illuminant	F57142
Electrical components for lighting for Luv mirror # LU 9761, LU 9764 Without lamp and illuminant	F57143
Electrical components for lighting for Luv mirror # LU 9762, LU 9765 Without lamp and illuminant	F57144



Others

	Description	Model No.
	Cosmetic mirror for 2nd floor mirror cabinet # 2F 9650, 2F 9651, 2F 9652, 2F 9653	F26422
	Bumpers New August 2015, for mirror cabinets of series Darling New, Ketho, L-Cube, Multibox (Light and Mirror)	F23015
•	Key for Easy Click	F38097
	Hexagon wrench for wall installation kit for mirrors	F49142
	Care set for Cape Cod console in color: 95-Vintage Oak	F50493
	Edge Oil for DuraStyle console in surface 14,18,31,43,49,51,52,53,79	
	Infobox: Please specify when ordering: Finish of console	F43163
**************************************	Duraliner dark oil pen for reparation	
The commence of the commence o	Infobox: Only for real wood veneer	F31845
POURANT STATES	Duraliner light oil pen for reparation	
Will Franch Loudes Annihilation Assembly Assembly William Fare Streets Astronomy to processing	Infobox: Only for real wood veneer	F31844
	Drawer (angular) for Starck vanity unit wall mounted # S1 9524	F41067
	Drawer (short) for Starck mirror cabinet # S1 9720	F41041
	Drawer (long) for Starck mirror cabinet # S1 9721	F41042
	Drawer (oval) for Starck vanity unit wall mounted # S1 9523	F41066
A P.	Magnet bar for all mirror cabinets 2nd floor and Happy D, Set	F36592
		_



Whirltub Electrical Parts - Air with Keypad

Description	Reference No.	Model No.
Air System		71000000 100 00 90
Air System with Ozone		71000000 154 00 90
Keypad for single system	KTH03	7900181
Blower without control	SL0-3-75-120/60A-B2 or M0-300-750-120/60A-B2	7900190
Electronic blower control box	IC-TMSV-120/60-B2-N	7900187

^{*}For pricing info, contact CG Air at 1-800-463-9927



KTH03



Whirltub Electrical Parts – Jet with Keypad

	Description	Reference No.	Model No.
	Jet System		71000000 200 00 90
	Jet System with Heater		71000000 250 00 90
	Jet System with Heater and Ozone		71000000 251 00 90
● ⊙ ⊙	Keypad for single system	KTH03	7900181
	Variable pump	POMPE_ITT_NR2-P3 or 0035F00C	7900192
	Electronic pump control box	IC-TMSPV-120/60-P3-N	7900186
	Blower, integrated main controls	SLS-3-75-120/ 60A-NBM+DU06-75	7901122

^{*}For pricing info, contact CG Air at 1-800-463-9927



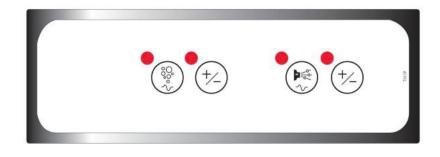
KTH03



Whirltub Electrical Parts - Combi with Keypad

	Description	Reference No.	Model No.
	Combi System		71000000 300 00 90
	Combi System with Heater		71000000 350 00 90
	Combi System with Heater and Ozone		71000000 351 00 90
(0,0, 0,0,)	Keypad for combi system (since 12/2012: with Duravit Logo)	TH19	7900177
	Blower, integrated main controls	SLS-3-75-120/ 60A-NBM+DU06-75	7901122
	Electronic pump control box	IC-TMSPV-120/60-P3-N	7900186
			. 700200
	Variable pump	POMPE_ITT_NR2-P3 or 0035F00C	7900192

^{*}For pricing info, contact CG Air at 1-800-463-9927



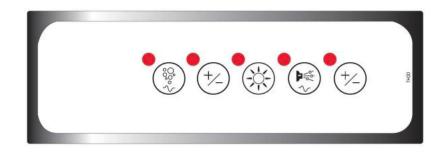
TH19



Whirltub Electrical Parts - Combi with Light and Keypad

	Description	Reference No.	Model No.
	Combi System with Light		71000000 400 00 90
	Combi System with Light and Heater		71000000 450 00 90
	Combi System with Light, Heater and Ozone		71000000 451 00 90
***************************************	Keypad for combi and light system	TH20	7900180
	Blower, integrated main controls	SLS-3-75-120/ 60A-NBM+DU06-75	7901122
	Variable pump	POMPE_ITT_NR2-P3 or 0035F00C	7900192
	Electronic pump control box	IC-TMSPV-120/60-P3-N	7900186
	Electronic control box for 9-LED	LT-2D-120-B1+CG06	7900631
	9-LED bulb	LT-LED09-R-WP	7900632

^{*}For pricing info, contact CG Air at 1-800-463-9927



TH20



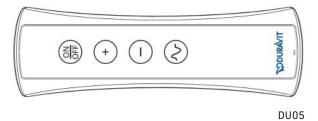
Whirltub Electrical Parts - Combi with Keypad

	Description	Reference No.	Model No.
	Air System with Remote		71000000 146 00 90
	Air System with Remote and Ozone		71000000 155 00 90
	Version I Controls - Blue DURAVIT Logo: (Version I = disc	ontinued)	
● ○ ○ ② area	Remote for single system	DU05 (blue DURAVIT logo)	7900380
	Blower, integrated main controls	SLS-3-75-120/ 60A-NBM+CG02	7901004
	Version II Controls – Gray DURAVIT Logo:		



^{*}For pricing info, contact CG Air at 1-800-463-9927

Version I - Blue DURAVIT Logo:



Version II - Gray DURAVIT Logo:



Note: Components from Version I and II controls are not interchangeable. When Version I stock is no longer available, it will be necessary to upgrade all control components to Version II components.



Whirltub Electrical Parts – Air with Light and Remote

 Description	Reference No.	Model No.
Air System with Light and Remote		71000000 157 00 90
Air System with Light, Remote, and Ozone		71000000 159 00 90
Remote for air + light system	DU06 (gray DURAVIT (ogo)	7901020
Blower, integrated main controls	SLS-3-75-120/ 60A-NBM+DU02	7901019
Electronic control box for 9-LED	LT-2D-120-B1+CG06	7900631
9-LED bulb	LT-LED09-R-WP	7900632

^{*}For pricing info, contact CG Air at 1-800-463-9927



DU06

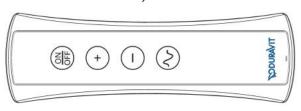


Whirltub Electrical Parts - Jet with Remote

	Description	Reference No.	Model No.
	Jet System with Remote		71000000 246 00 90
	Jet System with Remote and Heater		71000000 252 00 90
	Jet System with Remote, Heater, and Ozone		71000000 253 00 90
	Common Parts to All Versions:		
	Variable pump	POMPE_ITT_NR2-P3 or 0035F00C	7900192
	Version I Controls - Blue DURAVIT Logo: (Version I = d	liscontinued)	
	Remote for single system	DU05 (blue DURAVIT logo)	7900380
	Electronic pump control box	EV00-V-120/ 60-P-P3/N+CG13	7900842
	Version II Controls – Gray DURAVIT Logo:		
			F004404
-	Remote for jet system	DU05 (gray DURAVIT logo)	7901126

Electronic pump control box

Version I - Blue DURAVIT Logo:



Version II – Gray DURAVIT Logo:

EV00-V-120/

60-P/L-P3B1M/N+DU14



7901121

DU05 DU05

Note: Components from Version I and II controls are not interchangeable. When Version I stock is no longer available, it will be necessary to upgrade all control components to Version II components.

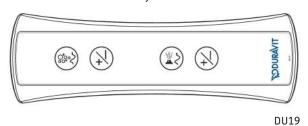
^{*}For pricing info, contact CG Air at 1-800-463-9927



Whirltub Electrical Parts - Combi with Remote

	Description	Reference No.	Model No.
	Combi System with Remote		71000000 346 00 9
	Combi System with remote		71000000 340 00 9
	Combi System with Remote and Heater		71000000 352 00 9
	Combi System with Remote, Heater, and Ozone		71000000 353 00 9
	Common Parts to All Versions:		
Community of the commun	Variable pump	POMPE_ITT_NR2-P3 or 0035F00C	7900192
	Electronic pump control box	IC-TMSPV-120/60-P3-N	7900186
	Version I Controls - Blue DURAVIT Logo: (Version I = dis	continued)	
⊗ ⊗ ® ⊗ week			
Con and a second	Remote for combi system	DU19 (blue DURAVIT logo)	7900381
A L			
Charles and the same of the sa		SLS-3-75-120/	7900634
	Blower, integrated main controls	60A-NBM+CG06	(discontinued)
A Pra			
		SLS-3-75-120/	
	Blower, integrated main controls	60A-NBM+DU06-75	7901122
	Version II Controls – Gray DURAVIT Logo:		
0000 l			
100			
	Remote for combi system	DU19 (gray DURAVIT logo)	7901123
	תפוווטנפ ןטו בטוווטו צאַצופווו	DOTA (ALAN DOKANLI (000)	7901123

Version I – Blue DURAVIT Logo:



Version II – Gray DURAVIT Logo:

SLS-3-75-120/60A-

NBM+DU06-75



7901122

DU19

Note: Components from Version I and II controls are not interchangeable. When Version I stock is no longer available, it will be necessary to upgrade all control components to Version II components.

Blower, integrated main controls

^{*}For pricing info, contact CG Air at 1-800-463-9927



7900632

LT-LED09-R-WP

Whirltub Electrical Parts - Combi with Light and Remote

	·		
	Description	Reference No.	Model No.
	Combi System with Light and Remote		71000000 446 00 90
	Combi System with Light, Remote and Heater		71000000 452 00 90
	Combi System with Light, Remote, Heater, and Ozone		71000000 453 00 90
	Common Parts to All Versions:		
	Variable pump	POMPE_ITT_NR2-P3 or 0035F00C	7900192
	Electronic pump control box	IC-TMSPV-120/60-P3-N	7900186
80.	Electronic control box for 9-LED	LT-2D-120-B1+CG06	7900631
	•		

^{*}For pricing info, contact CG Air at 1-800-463-9927

9-LED bulb

Note: Control components Version I and II are listed on the following page.

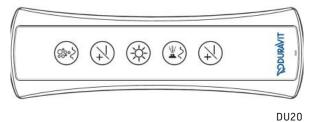


Whirltub Electrical Parts - Combi with Light and Remote

 Description	Reference No.	Model No.
 Version I Controls – Blue DURAVIT Logo		
Remote for combi + light system	DU20 (blue DURAVIT logo)	7900382
Blower, integrated main controls	SLS-3-75-120/ 60A-NBM+CG06	7900634 (discontinued)
Blower, integrated main controls	SLS-3-75-120/ 60A-NBM+DU06-75	7901122
Version II Controls – Gray DURAVIT Logo		
Remote for combi + light system	DU20 (gray DURAVIT logo)	7901128
Blower, integrated main controls	SLS-3-75-120/ 60A-NBM+DU06-75	7901122

^{*}For pricing info, contact CG Air at 1-800-463-9927

Version I – Blue DURAVIT Logo:



Version II - Gray DURAVIT Logo:



DU20

Note: Components from Version I and II controls are not interchangeable. When Version I stock is no longer available, it will be necessary to upgrade all control components to Version II components.



Whirltubs - Additional Options

	Description	Reference No.	Model No.
	Ozone replacement unit Alternate: #7900837 discontinued	PZ6-13E	7901165
APA	Ozone Generator w/ check valve kit 850-5010		7901879
000	Heater replacement unit	CT100	7900838
00	Inline heater	CT101-B	7900838
	Speaker replacement (qty 1)	AW339	7900839
	Six-foot blower relocation kit, includes hose and wiring	extensions:	
_	For systems #100 and 154 (air with keypad)		7901011
	For systems #146, 155, 157, 159, 3xx, 4xx		7901010

^{*}For pricing info, contact CG Air at 1-800-463-9927



Whirltubs - Discontinued Electrical Parts

	Description	Reference No.	Model No.
	Electronic control box	IC-DUO M 120/60-MP-N	7900184
	Electronic control box	IC-DUO/L_M-120/ 60-MP-N	7900185
	OO LED by th	OF LIGHT 20 LED	T0004T0
	28-LED bulb	CE-LIGHT-28-LED	7900179
	Electronic control box for 28-LED	CE-LIGHT-FL/B1-US	7900633
3000	Directional whirlpool jet (qty 1)		7900178
	Check valve for 1/2" venturi line		7900707
	Ozone replacement unit (Alternate: #7901165)	P-0ZN1	7900837
BALLOGA STATES AND STA	Current sensing box for ozone	99646	7901008

^{*}For pricing info, contact CG Air at 1-800-463-9927



Whirltubs - Component Cross-Reference

Description	Reference No.	Model No.
Variable pump	0035F00C	7900192
Speaker replacement (qty 1)	AW339	7900839
28-LED Bulb	CE-LIGHT-28-LED	7900179
Electronic control box for 28-LED	CE-LIGHT-FL/B1-US	7900633
Heater replacement unit	CT100	7900838
Remote for single system	DU05 (blue DURAVIT logo)	7900380
Remote for air system	DU05 (gray DURAVIT logo)	7901125
Remote for jet system	DU05 (gray DURAVIT logo)	7901126
Remote for air + light system	DU06 (gray DURAVIT logo)	7901020
Remote for combi system	DU19 (blue DURAVIT logo)	7900381
Remote for combi system	DU19 (gray DURAVIT logo)	7901123
Remote for combi + light system	DU20 (blue DURAVIT logo)	7900382
	<u> </u>	7900382
Remote for combi + light system	DU20 (gray DURAVIT logo)	
Electronic pump control box	EV00-V-120/60-P/L-P3B1M/N+DU14	7901121
Electronic pump control box	EV00-V-120/60-P-P3/N+CG13	7900842
Electronic control box	IC-DUO M 120/60-MP-N	7900184
Electronic control box	IC-DU0/L_M-120/60-MP-N	7900185
Electronic pump control box	IC-TMSPV-120/60-P3-N	7900186
Electronic pump control for small tubs	IC-TMSPV-120/60-027-P3-N	7900841
Electronic blower control box	IC-TMSV-120/60-B2-N	7900187
Keypad for single system	KTH03	7900181
Electronic control box for 9-LED	LT-2D-120-B1+CG06	7900631
9-LED Bulb	LT-LED09-R-WP	7900632
Mini Manifold with 4 Outlets	MANI-A-CG4C-A	7900189
Check Valve for Sundeck	MANI-SD	7900691
Blower without control	MO-300-750-120/60A-B2	7900190
Current sensing box for ozone	99646	7901008
Ozone replacement unit	P-0ZN1	7900837
Variable pump	POMPE_ITT_NR2-P3	7900192
Ozone replacement unit	PZ6-13E	7901165
Blower without control	SL0-3-75-120/60A-B2	7900190
Blower, integrated main controls	SLS-3-75-120/60A-NBM+CG02	7901004
 Blower, for small combi tubs	SLS-3-50-120/60A-NBM+DU06	7900840
Blower, integrated main controls	SLS-3-75-120/60A-NBM+CG06	7900634
Blower, integrated main controls	SLS-3-75-120/60A-NBM+DU02	7901019
Blower, integrated main controls	SLS-3-75-120/60A-NBM+DU06-75	7901122
Keypad for combi system	TH19	7900177
to the second se		

^{*}For pricing info, contact CG Air at 1-800-463-9927

SODURAVIT

Identify Your Faucet



Faucet B.1 Single handle lavatory faucet "S" with pop-up and drain assembly B11010 00 1U10 see page 236



Faucet B.1 Single handle lavatory faucet "S" less pop-up and drain assembly B11010 00 2U10 see page 237



Faucet B.1 Single handle lavatory faucet "M" with pop-up and drain assembly B11020 00 1U10 see page 238



Faucet B.1 Single handle lavatory faucet "M" less pop-up and drain assembly B11020 00 2U10 see page 239



Faucet B.1 Single handle bidet faucet with pop-up and drain assembly B12400 00 1U10 *Discontinued see page 240



Faucet B.2 Single handle lavatory faucet "S" with pop-up and drain assembly B21010 00 1U10 see page 241



Faucet B.2 Single handle lavatory faucet "S" less pop-up and drain assembly B21010 00 2U10 see page 242



Faucet B.2 Single handle lavatory faucet "M" with pop-up and drain assembly B21020 00 1U10 see page 243



Faucet B.2 Single handle lavatory faucet "M" less pop-up and drain assembly B21020 00 2U10 see page 244



Faucet B.2 Single handle bidet faucet with pop-up and drain assembly B22400 00 1U10 *Discontinued see page 245



Faucet C.1 3-hole lavatory faucet less pop-up and drain assembly C11060 00 3U10 see page 246



Faucet C.1 3-hole lavatory faucet less pop-up and drain assembly C11060 00 4U10 see page 246



Faucet C.1 3-hole lavatory faucet with pop-up and drain assembly C11060 00 5U10 see page 246



Faucet C.1 3-hole lavatory faucet with pop-up and drain assembly C11060 00 6U10 see page 246



Faucet C.1 Single handle lavatory faucet "S" with pop-up and drain assembly C11010 00 1U10 see page 247



Faucet C.1 Single handle lavatory faucet "L" with pop-up and drain assembly C11030 00 1U10 see page 247



Faucet C.1 Single handle lavatory faucet "M" with pop-up and drain assembly C11020 00 1U10 see page 247



Faucet C.1 Single handle above-counter lavatory faucet "XL" with pop-up and drain assembly C11040 00 1U10 see page 247



Faucet C.1 Single handle lavatory faucet "S" less pop-up and drain assembly C11010 00 2U10 see page 248



Single handle lavatory faucet "L" less pop-up and drain assembly C11030 00 2U10 see page 248



Faucet C.1 Single handle lavatory faucet "M" less pop-up and drain assembly C11020 00 2U10 see page 248



Faucet C.1 Single handle above-counter lavatory faucet "XL" less pop-up and drain assembly C11040 00 2U10 see page 248



Faucet C.1 Single handle bidet faucet with pop-up and drain assembly C12400 001U 10 *Discontinued see page 249



Faucet C.1 Floorstanding tub filler C15250 00 0U10 see page 249



Identify Your Faucet



Faucet C.1 Pressure balance trim C15290 01 2U10 see page 251



Faucet C.1 Connection hoses for Rough-in 3-hole roman tub set GK5900 00 4U00 see page 254



Faucet C.1 Thermostatic bath trim for concealed installation with shut-off and diverter valve C15200 01 3U10 see page 257



Faucet C.1
Pressure balance rough-in
valve rough-in for concealed
installation, 3 connections,
with shut-off valves
GK0900 00 6U00
see page 261



Faucet C.1 Pressure balance trim C14290 01 0U10 see page 251



Faucet C.1 Connection hoses for Rough-in 5-hole roman tub set GK5900 00 5U00 see page 254



Faucet C.1 Thermostatic shower trim for concealed installation vol. control for 1 outlet, with shut-off valve C14200 01 6U10 see page 258



Faucet C.1 Pressure balance rough-in valve rough-in for concealed installation, 4 connections, with shut-off valves, diverter with push/pull function GK0900 00 7U00 see page 261



Faucet C.1 3-hole roman tub set C15260 00 0U10 see page 252



Faucet C.1
Thermostatic shower trim for concealed installation vol. control for 1 outlet, with shut-off valve C14200 01 5U10 see page 255



Faucet C.1
Thermostatic shower trim for concealed installation volume control for 2 outlets, with shut-off and diverter valve C14200 01 4U10 see page 259



Faucet C.1 Bluebox® 3/4" GK0900 001U 00 see page 261



Faucet C.1 5-hole roman tub set trim C15270 00 0U10 see page 253



Faucet C.1
Thermostatic shower trim for concealed installation vol. control for 2 outlets, with shut-off and diverter valve C14200 01 3U10 see page 256

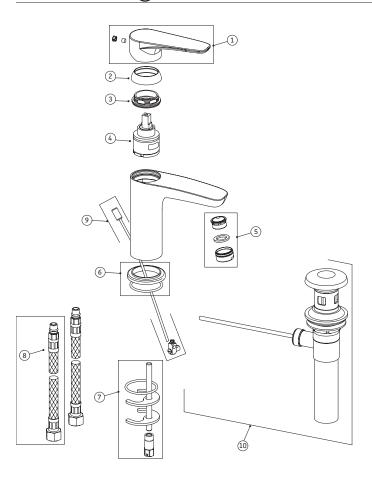


Faucet C.1 Thermostatic bath trim for concealed installation with shut-off and diverter valve C15200 01 4U10 see page 260



Single handle lavatory faucet "S" with pop-up and drain assembly B11010 00 1U10

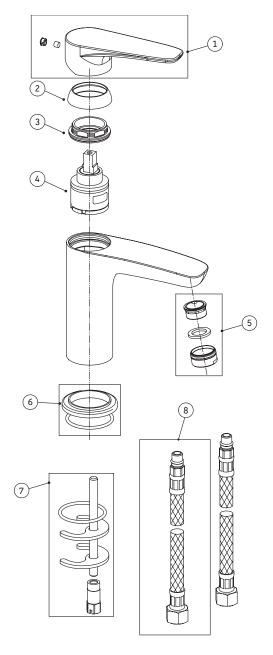
Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit	T537865
2 Cap lavatory/bidet faucet	T638403
3 Cartridge nut lavatory/bidet faucet	T638404
4 Cartridge lavatory/bidet faucet	T537866
5 Aerator lavatory faucet 1.2 gpm	T538259
6 Escutcheon lavatory/bidet faucet	T537869
7 Mounting kit lavatory/bidet faucet	T537870
8 Flexible hose 20 1/2"	T538260
9 Pop-up rod	T538263
10 Drain assembly	T538261





Single handle lavatory faucet "S" less pop-up and drain assembly B11010 00 2U10

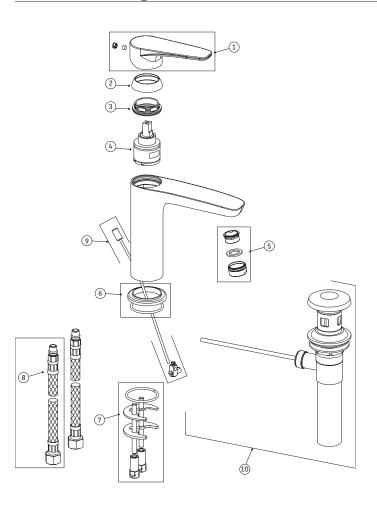
Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit	T537865
2 Cap lavatory/bidet faucet	T638403
3 Cartridge nut lavatory/bidet faucet	T638404
4 Cartridge lavatory/bidet faucet	T537866
5 Aerator lavatory faucet 1.2 gpm	T538259
6 Escutcheon lavatory/bidet faucet	T537869
7 Mounting kit lavatory/bidet faucet	T537870
8 Flexible hose 20 1/2"	T538260





Single handle lavatory faucet "M" with pop-up and drain assembly B11020 00 1U10

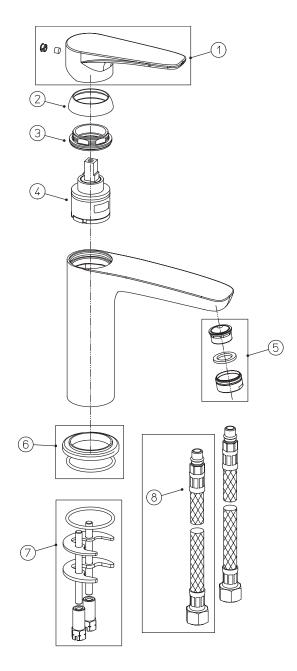
Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit	T537865
2 Cap lavatory/bidet faucet	T638403
3 Cartridge nut lavatory/bidet faucet	T638404
4 Cartridge lavatory/bidet faucet	Т537866
5 Aerator lavatory faucet 1.2 gpm	Т538259
6 Escutcheon lavatory/bidet faucet	Т537869
7 Mounting kit lavatory/bidet faucet	T538203
8 Flexible hose 20 1/2"	T538260
9 Pop-up rod	Т538263
10 Drain assembly	T538261





Single handle lavatory faucet "M" less pop-up and drain assembly B11020 00 2U10

Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit	T537865
2 Cap lavatory/bidet faucet	T638403
3 Cartridge nut lavatory/bidet faucet	T638404
4 Cartridge lavatory/bidet faucet	T537866
5 Aerator lavatory faucet 1.2 gpm	T538259
6 Escutcheon lavatory/bidet faucet	T537869
7 Mounting kit lavatory/bidet faucet	T538203
8 Flexible hose 20 1/2"	T538260

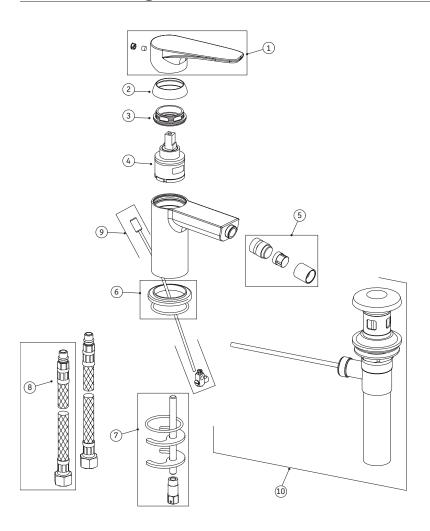




Single handle bidet faucet

with pop-up and drain assembly B12400 00 1U10

Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit	T537865
2 Cap lavatory/bidet faucet	T638403
3 Cartridge nut lavatory/bidet faucet	T638404
4 Cartridge lavatory/bidet faucet	T537866
Swivel aerator bidet faucet	T538262
6 Escutcheon lavatory/bidet faucet	T537869
7 Mounting kit lavatory/bidet faucet	T537870
8 Flexible hose 20 1/2"	T538260
9 Pop-up rod	T538263
(10) Drain assembly	T538261

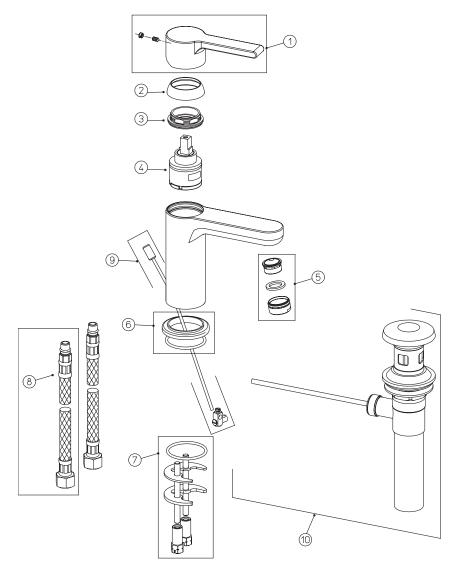




Single handle lavatory faucet "S"

with pop-up and drain assembly B21010 00 1U10

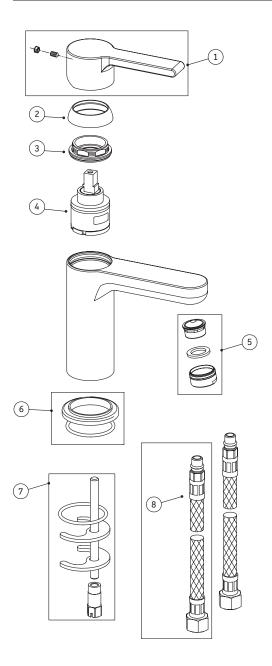
Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit	T537872
2 Cap lavatory/bidet faucet	T638403
3 Cartridge nut lavatory/bidet faucet	T638404
4 Cartridge lavatory/bidet faucet	T537866
5 Aerator lavatory faucet 1.2 gpm	T538259
6 Escutcheon lavatory/bidet faucet	T537869
7 Mounting kit lavatory/bidet faucet	T537870
8 Flexible hose 20 1/2"	T538260
9 Pop-up rod	T538263
① Drain assembly	T538261





Single handle lavatory faucet "S" less pop-up and drain assembly B21010 00 2U10

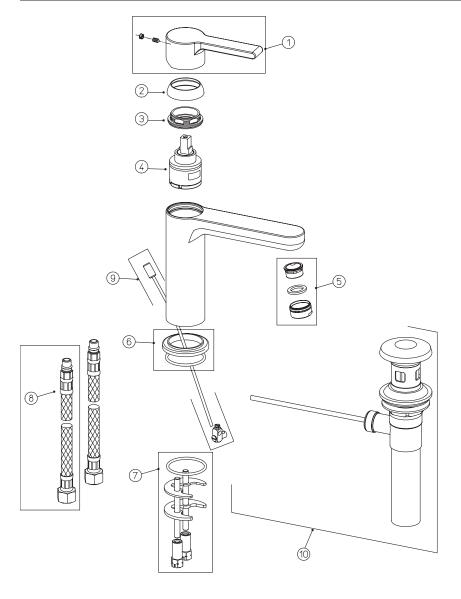
Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit	T537872
2 Cap lavatory/bidet faucet	T638403
3 Cartridge nut lavatory/bidet faucet	T638404
4 Cartridge lavatory/bidet faucet	T537866
5 Aerator lavatory faucet 1.2 gpm	T538259
6 Escutcheon lavatory/bidet faucet	T537869
7 Mounting kit lavatory/bidet faucet	T537870
8 Flexible hose 20 1/2"	T538260





Single handle lavatory faucet "M" with pop-up and drain assembly B21020 00 1U10

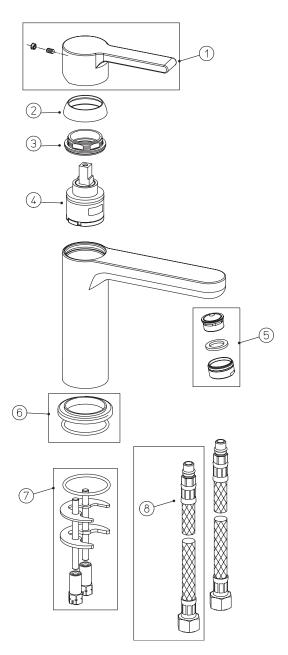
Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit	T537872
2 Cap lavatory/bidet faucet	T638403
3 Cartridge nut lavatory/bidet faucet	T638404
4 Cartridge lavatory/bidet faucet	T537866
5 Aerator lavatory faucet 1.2 gpm	T538259
6 Escutcheon lavatory/bidet faucet	T537869
7 Mounting kit lavatory/bidet faucet	T538203
8 Flexible hose 20 1/2"	T538260
9 Pop-up rod	T538263
10 Drain assembly	T538261





Single handle lavatory faucet "M" less pop-up and drain assembly B21020 00 2U10

Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit	T537872
2 Cap lavatory/bidet faucet	T638403
3 Cartridge nut lavatory/bidet faucet	T638404
4 Cartridge lavatory/bidet faucet	T537866
5 Aerator lavatory faucet 1.2 gpm	T538259
6 Escutcheon lavatory/bidet faucet	T537869
7 Mounting kit lavatory/bidet faucet	T538203
8 Flexible hose 20 1/2"	T538260

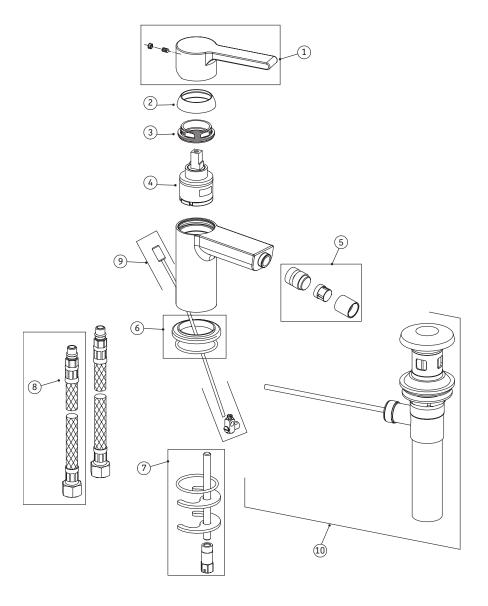




Single handle bidet faucet

with pop-up and drain assembly B22400 00 1U10

Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit	T537872
2 Cap lavatory/bidet faucet	T638403
3 Cartridge nut lavatory/bidet faucet	T638404
4 Cartridge lavatory/bidet faucet	T537866
5 Aerator bidet faucet	T538262
6 Escutcheon lavatory/bidet faucet	T537869
7 Mounting kit lavatory/bidet faucet	T537870
8 Flexible hose 20 1/2"	T538260
9 Pop-up rod	T538263
① Drain assembly	T538261





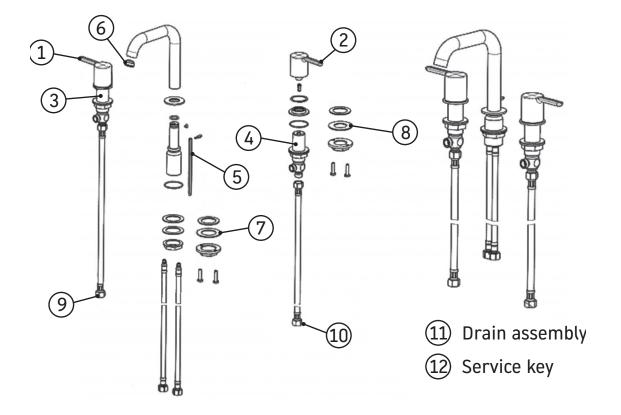
3-hole lavatory faucet

less pop-up and drain assembly C11060 00 3U10 C11060 00 4U10

3-hole lavatory faucet

with pop-up and drain assembly C11060 00 5U10 C11060 00 6U10

Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit (cold water)	T537683
2 Handle kit (hot water)	T537684
3 Valve body (cold water)	T537800
4 Valve body (hot water)	T537802
5 Pop-up rod	T537768
6 Aerator lavatory faucet 3 hole, 1.2 gpm	T638371
7 Mounting kit (spout)	T537775
8 Mounting kit (valve)	T537779
9 Flexible hose (cold water/blue)	T537794
10) Flexible hose (hot water/red)	T537795
11) Drain assembly	T537777
12) Service key aerator M18.5	T638349





Single handle lavatory faucet

with pop-up and drain assembly

S C11010 00 1U10

L C11030 00 1U10

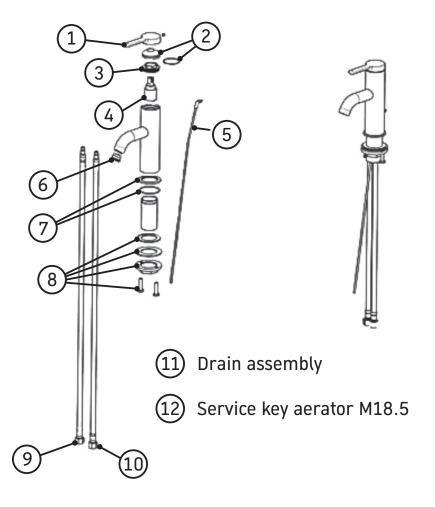
M C11020 00 1U10

Single handle above-counter lavatory faucet

with pop-up and drain assembly

XL C11040 00 1U10

Description	Model No.
1 Handle basin / bidet faucet	T537696
2 Cap basin / bidet faucet	T537785
3 Cartridge screw basin	T638344
4 Cartridge basin	T537772
5 Pull rod to pop-up valve	T537774
6 Aerator M18.5 PCA 1.2gpm pink	T638343
7 Escutcheon to basin faucet	T537708
8 Fastening kit M33x1.5	T537775
9 Connecting hose blue/cold USA	T537791
(10) Connecting hose red/warm USA	T537792
11) Drain assembly USA	T537777
(12) Service key aerator M18.5	T638348





Single handle lavatory faucet

less pop-up and drain assembly

S C11010 00 2U10

L C11030 00 2U10

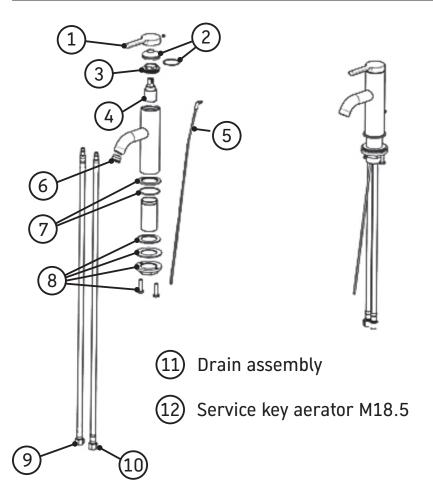
M C11020 00 2U10

Single handle above-counter lavatory faucet

less pop-up and drain assembly

XL C11040 00 2U10

Description	Model No.
Handle kit	T537696
2 Cap lavatory/bidet faucet	T537785
3 Cartridge nut lavatory/bidet faucet	T638344
4 Cartridge lavatory/bidet faucet	T537772
5 Pop-up rod	T537774
6 Aerator lavatory faucet 1.2 gpm	T638343
7 Escutcheon lavatory/bidet faucet	T537708
8 Mounting kit lavatory/bidet faucet	T537775
9 Flexible hose (cold water/blue)	T537791
10 Flexible hose (hot water/red)	T537792
11) Drain assembly	T537777
Service key aerator M18.5	T638348

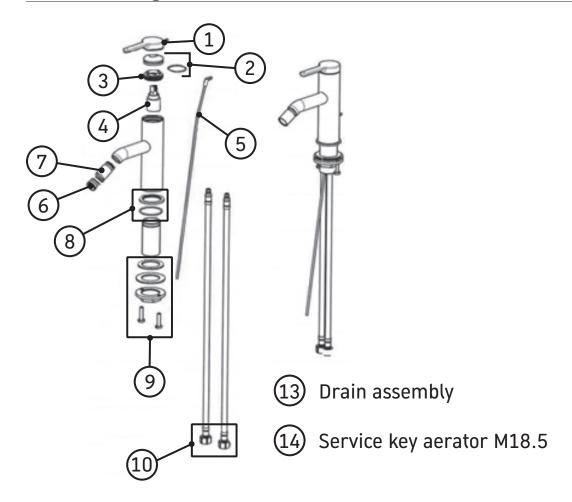




Single handle bidet faucet

with pop-up and drain assembly C12400 00 1U10

Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit	T537696
2 Cap lavatory/bidet faucet	T537785
3 Cartridge nut lavatory/bidet faucet	Т638344
4 Cartridge lavatory/bidet faucet	Т537772
5 Pop-up rod	T537774
6 Aerator bidet faucet 1.2 gpm	Т638718
7 Swivel adapter	T537771
8 Escutcheon lavatory/bidet faucet	Т537708
9 Mounting kit lavatory/bidet faucet	T537775
10 Flexible hose (cold water/blue)	T537791
11 Flexible hose (hot water/red)	Т537792
12 Drain assembly	Т537777
13 Service key aerator M18.5	T638348

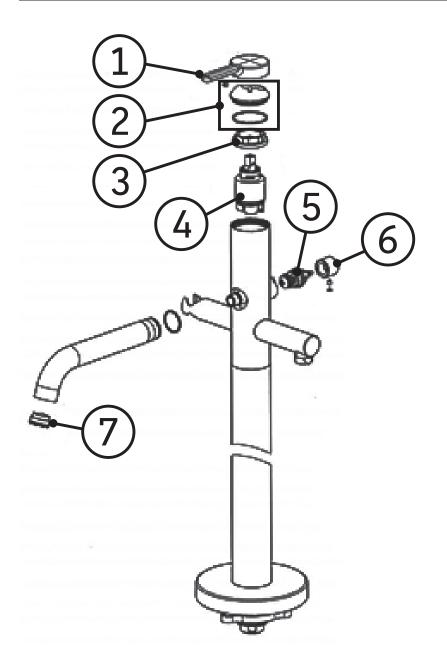




Floorstanding tub filler

C15250 00 0U10

Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit	T537687
2 Cap floorstanding tub filler	T537741
3 Cartridge nut floorstanding tub filler	T638334
4 Cartridge floorstanding tub filler	T537803
5 Diverter floorstanding tub filler	T537825
6 Diverter knob floorstanding tub filler	T537826
7 Aerator floorstanding tub filler	Т638376
8 Service key Aerator M24	T638350

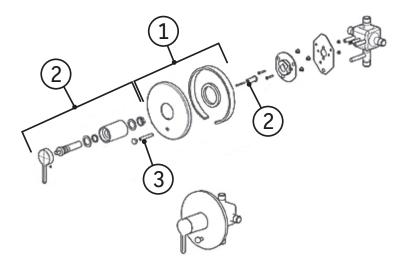




Pressure balance trim

C15290 01 2U10

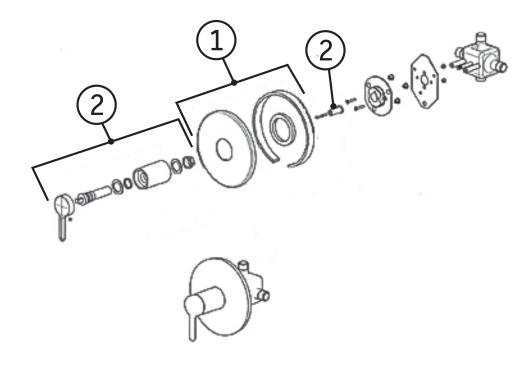
Description	Model No.
1 Escutcheon	T537899
2 Handle kit	T537897
3 Diverter knob	T537900



Pressure balance trim

C14290 01 0U10

Description	Model No.
1 Escutcheon	T537898
2 Handle kit	T537897

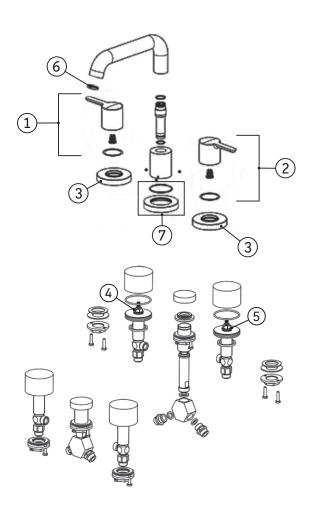




3-hole roman tub set

C15260 00 0U10

Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit (cold water)	T537737
2 Handle kit (hot water)	T537738
3 Escutcheon roman tub set	T638379
4 Cartridge hot roman tub set	T537843
5 Cartridge cold roman tub set	T537844
6 Aerator roman tub set	T537806
7 Escutcheon spout roman tub set	T537846
8 Service key aerator M24	T638350

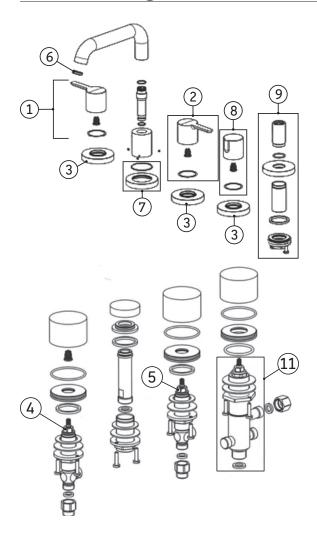




5-hole roman tub set trim

C15270 00 0U10

Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit (cold water)	T537737
2 Handle kit (hot water)	T537738
3 Escutcheon roman tub set	T638379
4 Cartridge hot roman tub set	T537843
5 Cartridge cold roman tub set	T537844
6 Aerator roman tub set	T537806
7 Escutcheon spout roman tub set	T537846
8 Diverter handle roman tub set	T537739
9 Shower holder roman tub set	T537740
10 Service key aerator M24	T638350
11 Diverter roman tub set	T537845





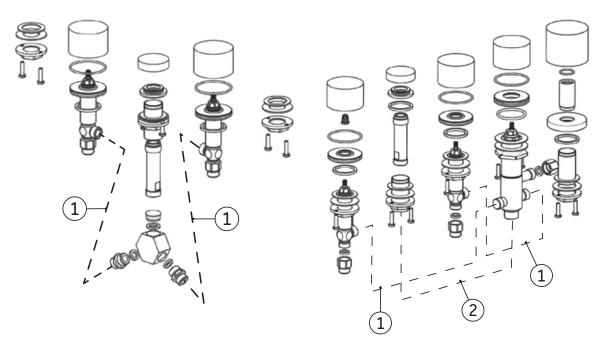
Connection hoses for Rough-in

3-hole roman tub set GK5900 00 4U00

Connection hoses for Rough-in

5-hole roman tub set GK5900 00 5U00

Description	Model No.
1 Connection hose L31 1/2" G1/2"	T538244
2 Connection hose L39 3/8" G1/2"	T538245

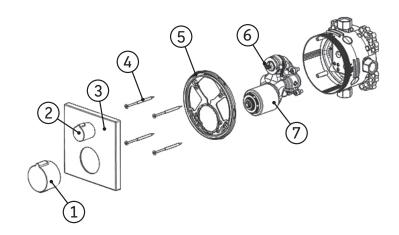




Thermostatic shower trim

for concealed installation volume control for 1 outlet, with shut-off valve C14200 01 5U10

Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit	T537835
2 Diverter knob	T638207
3 Escutcheon square	T537819
4 Screw set	T537831
5 Escutcheon adapter	T537830
6 Diverter	T537833
7 Cartridge	T537832
8 Conversion adapter	T537948

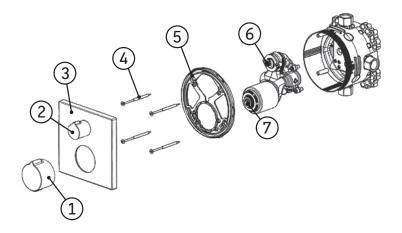




Thermostatic shower trim

for concealed installation volume control for 2 outlets, with shut-off and diverter valve C14200 01 3U10

Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit	T537835
2 Diverter knob	T638207
3 Escutcheon square	T537820
4 Screw set	T537831
5 Escutcheon adapter	T537830
6 Diverter	T537833
7 Cartridge	T537832
8 Conversion adapter	T537948

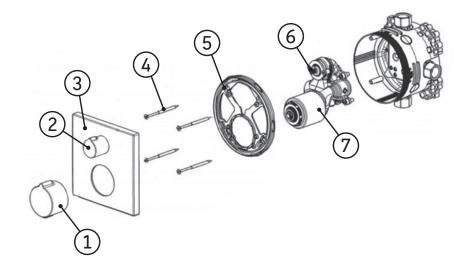




Thermostatic bath trim

for concealed installation with shut-off and diverter valve C15200 01 3U10

Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit	T537835
2 Diverter knob	T638207
3 Escutcheon square	T537821
4 Screw set	T537831
5 Escutcheon adapter	T537830
6 Diverter	T537833
7 Cartridge	T537832
8 Conversion adapter	T537948

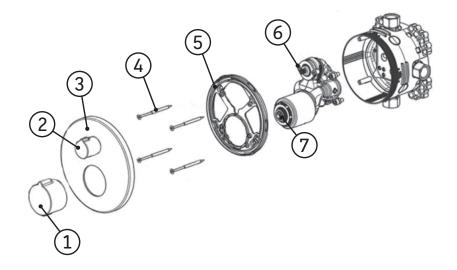




Thermostatic shower trim

for concealed installation volume control for 1 outlet, with shut-off valve C14200 01 6U10

Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit	T537835
2 Diverter knob	T638207
3 Escutcheon round	T537822
4 Screw set	T537831
5 Escutcheon adapter	T537830
6 Diverter	T537833
7 Cartridge	T537832
8 Conversion adapter	T537948

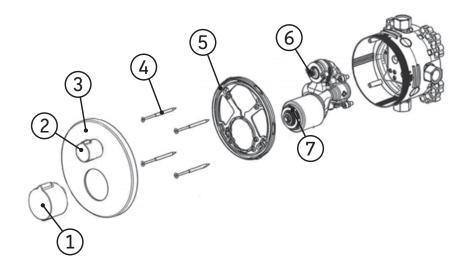




Thermostatic shower trim

for concealed installation volume control for 2 outlets, with shut-off and diverter valve C14200 01 4U10

Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit	T537835
2 Diverter knob	T638207
3 Escutcheon round	T537823
4 Screw set	T537831
5 Escutcheon adapter	T537830
6 Diverter	T537833
7 Cartridge	T537832
8 Conversion adapter	T537948

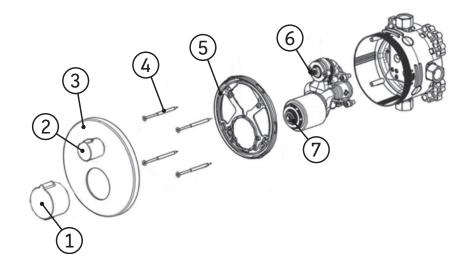




Thermostatic bath trim

for concealed installation with shut-off and diverter valve C15200 01 4U10

Description	Model No.
1 Handle kit	T537835
2 Diverter knob	T638207
3 Escutcheon round	T537824
4 Screw set	T537831
5 Escutcheon adapter	T537830
6 Diverter	T537833
7 Cartridge	T537832
8 Conversion adapter	T537948





Pressure balance rough-in valve rough-in for concealed installation, 3 connections, with shut-off valves GK0900 00 6U00

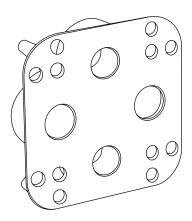
Pressure balance rough-in valve

rough-in for concealed installation, 4 connections, with shut-off valves, diverter with push/pull function GK0900 00 7U00

Description	Model No.
PBV Cartridge	T00005
Automatic diverter	T00006
Handle Extension	T00007

Bluebox® 3/4" GK0900 001U 00

Description	Model No.
Reverse adapter	T537948





General Terms of Sale

1. Purchase of Products

(a) Except to the extent otherwise agreed upon in writing, the terms set forth herein shall govern the sale and delivery of the products described on the reverse side hereof ("Products") by Duravit USA, Inc. ("Seller") and purchased by the purchaser named on the reverse side hereof ("Purchaser"). (b) All dealings between the parties shall be in writing and no order of Purchaser shall be binding on Seller until approved in writing by Seller. (c) A purchase contract hereunder shall become effective only by written acceptance of Purchaser's order by Seller via order confirmation. (d) Prices of Products are subject to change without notice, and all references in sales brochures, technical data sheets and offers as details of the recrinical data sheets and offers as details of the Products are approximate only. No such term shall be binding on Seller unless expressly incorporated in a purchase order which is approved and accepted by Seller in accordance with the terms hereof, (e) Purchaser acknowledges that Seller's acceptance

of any purchase order is dependent on Seller's prior approval of Purchaser's credit. Purchaser agrees that Seller may demand assurances of Purchaser's ability to pay by requesting such trade or banking references or such other information as deemed adequate by Seller.

(f) Specifications in offers and order confirmations are approximate only. Purchaser does not have the rights with respect to quality, color and design. (g) Special orders of Products may not be cancelled. Bold prices listed in this price list are stocked in our Atlanta warehouse for immediate delivery. Special order products, have an 8-12 week lead time. All special orders are non cancelable and may or may not comply with US standards.

(h) Seller reserves the right to change its manufacturing specifications, as deemed necessary by Seller in Seller's sole discretion, without prior notice to Purchaser.

2. Prices

(a) All prices quoted by Seller are based upon Seller's price list to be amended from time to time in U.S. funds and shall be on a net basis F.O.B. Seller's loading dock.
(b) All prices quoted by Seller are subject to

adjustment due to Purchaser's change orders, if any or change of Sellers quotation basis.

(c) The price quoted excludes the cost of packaging applicable taxes and duties, shipping, insurance or other incidental expenditures of Seller, unless otherwise expressly agreed upon in writing. Purchaser shall be liable for the cost of packaging, applicable taxes and duties, shipping, insurance or other incidental expenditures.

(a) Unless otherwise expressly agreed upon in writing, payment shall be made in full within thirty (30) days of receipt of Seller's invoice. (b) Purchaser shall not withhold or reduce payments on account of complaints, claims, or counterclaims not acknowledged and accepted by Seller.

4. Delivery
(a) Unless expressly agreed upon in writing to the contrary, the terms of delivery are F.O.B. Seller's loading dock. Seller will use commercially reasonable efforts to make the Products available for pick-up and delivery by Purchaser within a reasonable time after acceptance of an order from Purchaser. Delivery time period starts to run upon acceptance of any purchase order by Seller. All delivery dates are approximately only and Seller shall not be liable for damages caused by delays in delivery.

(b) Purchaser agrees that it will pick up or cause a

common carrier to pick up the Products at Seller's place of business within two (2) days after written notification from Seller that such Products are ready for pick-up. If Purchaser or its common carrier does not pick up or accept the Products within two (2) days after written notification from Seller that the Products are ready for pick-up or if Seller is required to store the Products due to any delay caused by Purchaser, Purchaser shall reimburse Seller for reasonable storage charges. If not picked up within given time frame, seller reserves the right to ship product at purchaser's expense (c) Purchaser bears the risk of loss or destruction of the Products upon and after the first to occur of (i) pick-up or acceptance of the Products by Purchaser or its common carrier at Seller's place of business, or (ii) the second day after written notification from Seller that the Products are ready for pick-up at Seller's place of business. In case Purchaser requests a delay in delivery, Purchaser assumes all risk of loss, damage and/or destruction of the Products from the date the Products are ready to be delivered. Damages must be reported within three (3) business days of delivery to the purchaser.

Products delivered to Purchaser by the common carrier shall be inspected by Purchaser upon receipt Purchaser may not withhold or reduce payments on account of such claims or any other complaints, claims or counterclaims not acknowledged and accepted by Seller.
(d) Seller reserves the right to make the Products

available for pick-up and delivery in installments. Delay in delivery of any installment shall not relieve Purchaser of its obligation to accept remaining

(e) If Purchaser should request any modification of the order after Seller's acceptance, Seller shall have the right to extend the delivery time period as reasonably needed to complete Purchaser's change. (f) Claims for shortages must be made within five days from receipt of goods. Any claims of shipment not received must be reported to Duravit in writing within thirty days from the invoice date.

5. Force Majeure

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, Seller shall not be liable for any delay or failure to perform hereunder when such failure or delay is, directly or indirectly, caused by, or in any manner arises from fire, floods, accidents, civil unrest, acts of terrorism, acts of God, war, governmental interference or embargoes, strikes, labor difficulties, shortage of labor, fuel, power, materials, or supplies, breakage of machinery or apparatus, transportation delays, or any other cause or causes (whether or not similar in nature to any of those hereinbefore specified) beyond its control

6. Default

(a) Purchaser shall be in default (hereinafter "Default") under this Agreement and Seller may terminate this Agreement and exercise all other remedies in law or in equity if Purchaser: (a) fails to make payment hereunder to Seller when due; or (b) breaches any other term, provision or condition contained in this Agreement; or (c) is declared to be in default under any other agreement between Purchaser and Seller.

(b) Upon the occurrence of a Default, Seller may elect to exercise any one or more of the following options:

i)Seller may hold the Products until such time as Purchaser has paid the respective purchase price and any expenses (including finance charges, returned check fees and interest) determined at a rate equal to the lower of eighteen percent (18 %) per annum or the maximum rate permitted by applicable law incurred by Seller as a conseque of such default.

(iii) Seller may require payment in cash prior to delivery any Products hereunder.
(iii) Seller may withhold any Products not delivered to Purchaser at the time of the default.

(iv) Seller may terminate this Agreement.
(v) Seller may sell the Products to a third party and require Purchaser to reimburse Seller for any losses, or expenses associated therewith.

(vi) Seller may exercise all other rights hereunder and may seek all other remedies available to it in law or in equity. (vii) Seller may assign all claims against Purchaser

(vii) Sever may assign at claims against purchaser to any third party.

(viii) Upon the non-payment when due of any amount due hereunder, any and all of the debts and liabilities of Purchaser to the Seller arising may, at the option of the Seller and without demand or notice of any kind be declared and immediately shall become due and payable in full. Seller may exercise any rights available under any agreement relating to any liability of Purchaser to Seller.

(c) Purchaser agrees that, in the event any legal action should be deemed necessary by Seller to recover any sums due hereunder or under any promissory note, trade acceptance, or invoice, or, if applicable, to recover possession of the Products, as defined herein above, or any proceeds from the sales thereof, there shall be added to the sums due from Purchaser to Seller the costs of collection, including reasonable attorney's fees.
(d) When reasonable grounds for insecurity arise with respect to Purchaser's performance, Seller may

in writing demand assurance of due performance and until it receives such assurance may suspend any performance for which it has not already received payment.

7. Returns

Under no circumstances will Duravit accept the return of merchandise without express written authorization. Any discontinued or special order items are not eligible for return including but not limited to system tubs and special order furniture. Any merchandise ordered in error or cancelled (excluding special order items) will be assessed at 25% restock fee within 60 days of the shipping or invoice date. A 50% restock fee applies within 61

to 120 days of invoice date. No merchandise will be authorized for return after a period of 120 days from invoice date. Product must be returned no later than sixty days after the date of the return goods authorization. A rebox fee may apply, All transportation for return goods must be paid by customer. For further information, please refer to our return goods policy.

8. Warranties and Claims

(a) Seller warrants that (i) the Products shall. when delivered, substantially comply with the Product descriptions and (ii) Seller shall convey good and marketable title to Purchaser and that the Products will be delivered free from any lawful lien, claim or encumbrance other than any lien arising hereunder

(b) Purchaser shall within five (5) working days after the occurrence of the material defect give written notice to Seller of any claim that the Products do not conform with the terms of the order or have material defects which a casual inspection would disclose. If Purchaser fails to give such notice, the Products shall be deemed to conform with the terms of the order, and Purchaser shall be deemed to have accepted and shall pay for the Products in accordance with the terms of for the Products in accordance with the terms of this order. Purchaser expressly waives any right Purchaser may have to revoke acceptance or claim a breach of warranty with respect to such obvious or material defects, a casual inspection should have disclosed after such five-day period. (c) Duravit grants a guarantee period of 5 years for all sanitary ceramic, acrylic ware, solid surface and furniture and 3 year for SensoWash and 1 year for all parts to be free of any manufacturing defect that would have direct effect on the practical application of the item. Duravit grants a guarantee period of 1 year for all whirl systems, accessories and toilet seats, providing that the installation is carried out by a certified plumber and electrician Certain variances and tolerances are characteristic of vitreous china products that are fired at high temperatures which are therefore acceptable. Duravit assumes no obligation other than the replacement of defective parts upon presentation along with proof of purchase to selling distributor. Duravit does not indemnify any related labor charges, removal and reinstallation expense, freight, postage or any incidental or consequential damages resulting from a defective product. This limited warranty is in lieu of our other warranties, implied or expressed. Some states do not allow the exclusion/limitation of incidental or consequential damages, therefore the above limitation may not apply to you. This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

THIS WARRANTY SHALL APPLY ONLY IF THE PRODUCT HAS BEEN IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DURAVIT OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS PROPERLY INSTALLED, USED AND SERVICED, ANY UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR MODIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT WILL VOID THIS WARRANTY.
SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS RESULTING FROM MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE, MODIFICATION, ABUSE, IMPROPER OR FAULTY USE, IMPROPER PRODUCT APPLICATION OR STORAGE, NORMAL WEAR AND TEAR, FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH SELLER'S INSTRUCTIONS, IMPROPER FUNCTION OF ANY PARTS OR MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY PURCHASER, IMPROPER OR FAULTY MANUFACTURING DUE TO DEFECTIVE OR IMPROPER PARTS, MATERIALS OR DESIGNS AND BLUE PRINTS
PROVIDED BY PURCHASER. SELLER SHALL FURTHER
NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS ARISING OUT OF AND RESULTING FROM DEFECTIVE AND FAULTY
PARTS, COMPONENTS OR MATERIALS PROVIDED BY ANY THIRD PARTY TO SELLER AND SHALL ASSIGN ANY RELATED RIGHTS OR CLAIMS THAT SELLER
HAS AGAINST SUCH THIRD PARTY TO PURCHASER.
THE WARRANTIES SET FORTH HEREIN ABOVE ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED. THE SALE IS MADE ON THE EXPRESS
UNDERSTANDING THAT THERE IS NO IMPLIED WARRANTY THAT THE PRODUCTS SHALL BE FIT FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE PURCHASER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT PURCHASER IS NOT RELYING ON SELLER'S SKILLS OR JUDGMENT TO SELECT OR FURNISH PRODUCTS SUITABLE FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR JOB OR TO DETERMINE FEASIBILITY OF THE PRODUCTS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. FURTHER THE PURCHASER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE

DESCRIPTION HEREIN, SELLER SHALL IN NO EVENT

DESCRIPTION HEREIN, SELLER SHALL IN NU EVENT I BE LIABLE FOR CONSCIUNTIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, AND DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE PURCHASE, UNLOADING, HANDLING, AND USE OF ANY PRODUCTS, ALL OF WHICH ARE WAIVED BY PURCHASER AND IN ANY EVENT, DAMAGES

HEREUNDER SHALL BE LIMITED TO A MAXIMUM

OF THE PURCHASE PRICE. THIS WARRANTY GIVES THE CONSUMER SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS AND THE CONSUMER MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER RIGHTS WHICH MAY VARY FROM STATE TO STATE.

9. Intellectual Property Rights

No concepts, designs, blueprints, proposals or other data developed by Seller for Purchaser shall be deemed work for hire and all rights respective thereto shall solely be with Seller and any further development thereof shall ensue to Seller's benefit, except Seller agrees to the contrary in writing. Purchaser may not use or register intellectual property rights of Seller, including but not limited to trademarks, designs and patents. Purchaser shall notify Seller of any existing or threatened violations of Seller's intellectual property rights as soon as he becomes aware of any such existing or threatened violation. Purchaser agrees to sell Products in their original packaging and design without modification.

10. Miscellaneous

(a) Purchaser may not assign this contract without the express prior written consent of Seller. (b) Except as otherwise expressly provided in Section 1(e) hereof or in a written document, signed by Seller and Purchaser, this document and attachments and exhibits thereto constitute the entire agreement between Seller and Purchaser with respect to the subject matter herein contained and all prior agreements and communications between Seller and Purchaser, whether oral or written, are superseded by this Agreement (c) No modification, limitation, waiver or discharge of this Agreement or of any of its terms shall bind Seller unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized employee of Seller. The failure of Seller to insist, in one or more instances, on performance by Purchaser in strict compliance with the terms and conditions hereof shall not be deemed a waiver or relinquishment of any right

granted hereunder with respect to any succeeding breach of the same or other provision hereof. (d) In connection with any litigation, including appellate proceedings, arising out of or pertaining to any of the contractual relationships between Seller and Purchaser or the breach thereof, as contemplated herein, all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, shall be borne by the losing party or, as the case may be, shall be prorated to properly reflect any partial losing or prevailing of the parties to such litigation.

(e) This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed, interpreted and enforced under the laws of the State of Georgia without giving effect to the conflict of laws principles.

(f) All notices required hereunder shall be in writing and sent by first class mail or by telefax or written confirmation to such addresses as stated on the

reverse side hereof.
(g) In case any conditions of this Agreement should be or become unenforceable under applicable law, the remaining provisions, stipulations and conditions of this Agreement shall not be affected

11. Arbitration

Any controversy of claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or the breach hereof, shall be submitted to and be finally resolved by arbitration, Association ("AAA"), with such arbitration to be held in Atlanta, Georgia in accordance with the AAA's Commercial Arbitration Rules then in effect. Each party hereby irrevocably agrees that service of process, summons, notices, as other communications related to the arbitration procedures shall be deemed served and accepted by the other party five (5) working days after having been mailed by first class registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, to the other party, or if actually received by the other party. The arbitration shall be conducted by one arbitrator, as selected by the AAA. Any award or decision rendered in such arbitration shall be final and hinding on both parties, and judgment may be entered thereon in any court of competent jurisdiction if necessary. Except as may be provided to the contrary herein, each party hereto shall pay any and all expenses incurred by such party in connection with such arbitration proceeding, unless otherwise determined by the

THIS PRICE LIST SUPERSEDES ANY AND ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS.



Where to buy spare parts

Shop online for original Sensowash replacement parts (available 2021) **spares.duravit.us**

DISTRIBUTORS

TAPCO - National Parts Distributor

605 Epsilon Drive Pittsburgh, PA 1523 Phone: 412-449-1754 Fax: 800-223-1067

tapco@tapcogenuinepartscenter.com www.tapcogenuinepartscenter.com

B.A. Robinson Co. Ltd.

11897 103A Ave. Surrey, BC V3V 0B5 Canada

Phone: 604-444-2000 Fax: 604-444-2001 www.barobinson.com

JCR Distributors

(showrooms and plumbing supply houses only) 6400 Maple Avenue, Suite 950

Dallas, TX 75235 Phone: 214-353-0647 Phone: 800-442-6096 Fax: 888-854-3798 www.jcrdistributors.com

Decorative Plumbing Pros

(mechanical contractors and consumers) 6400 Maple Avenue, Suite 950 Dallas, TX 75235 Phone: 800-884-9619 Email: admin@dppros.us

www.decorativeplumbingpros.com

Guillen's Enterprises

11040 West Flagler Street Miami, FL 33174 Toll Free: 800-222-7855 Phone: 305-226-7855 Fax: 305-223-4420 www.guillens.com

Grande Central Showroom on Park

1254 Park Avenue New York, NY 10029 Phone: 212-876-0100 Fax: 212-348-6795

www.centralplumbingspec.com

PMF Plumbing Supplies

1775 Bonhill Road Mississauga, ON L5T 1C1

Canada

Phone: 905-795-8077 Phone: 800-561-0491 Fax: 905-795-8104 info@pmfplumbing.com www.pmfplumbing.com

Materiaux de Plomberie PMF

7245 Rue St. Jacques Montreal, QC H4B 1V3

Canada

Phone: 514-484-8002 Phone: 800-561-0998 Fax: 514-484-2519 info@plomberiepmf.com

www.montreal.plomberiepmf.com

Duravit USA, Inc.

2635 N. Berkeley Lake Rd., Ste. 100 Duluth, GA 30096 Toll Free 888-DURAVIT Phone 770-931-3575 Fax 770-931-8454 info@us.duravit.com www.duravit.us



For the pro >

pro.duravit.us

